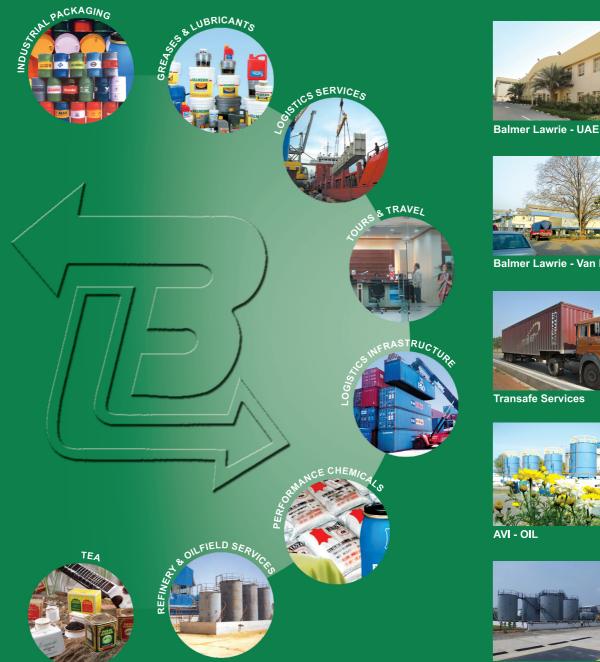
# **Balmer Lawrie**

## **ANNUAL REPORT 2010-11**







Balmer Lawrie - Van Leer







PT Balmer Lawrie Indonesia



# Vision

To be a leading diversified corporate entity having market leadership with global footprints in the chosen business segments, consistently delivering value to all stakeholders, with a high degree of environmental and social responsibility.

# Mission

To gain market leadership in all business segments, make them robust through innovative business processes, selective restructuring, efficient / effective use of resources and thereby surpass a turnover of ₹ 3500 crores and profit before tax of ₹ 350 crores by 2015.

In this journey, foster a century old tradition of deep-rooted commitment to business values,



CONTENTS	
Board of Directors	2
Management Team	3
Notice to the Members	5
Directors' Roport	8
Report on Corporate Governance	17
Management Discussion and Analysis	32
Auditors' Report	40
Comments of the Comptroller & Auditor general of India (C & AG)	43
Balance Sheet	44
Profit & Loss Account	45
Schedules to Accounts	46
Balance Sheet Abstract	74
Cash Flow Statement	75
Statement regarding Subsidiary Company	77
Report & Accounts of Balmer Lawrie (UK) Limited	79
Consolidated Financial Statements of Balmer Lawrie & Co. Limited and its wholly owned subsidiary and joint ventures	85
Office & Plant Locations	103
Communication on Green Initiative	106

Board of Directors	: Shri S. K. Mukherjee, Chairman & Managing Director Shri VLVSS Subba Rao, Govt. Nominee Director Shri Shri Prakash, Govt. Nominee Director Shhri V. N. Sharma, Director (Manufacturing Businesses) Shri K. Subramanyan, Director (Finance) Shri V. Sinha, Director (Service Businesses) Shri Kashi C Murarka, Independent Director Shri Arun Seth, Independent Director Shri M. P. Bezbaruah, Independent Director Shri P. K. Bora, Independent Director Shri Asish K. Bhattacharyya, Independent Director Smt. Abha Chaturvedi, Independent Director
Company Secretary	: Shri Amit Ghosh
Registered Office	: Balmer Lawrie House 21, Netaji Subhas Road Kolkata - 700 001
Bankers	: Allahabad Bank Bank of Baroda Canara Bank HDFC Bank Limited Indusind Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited United Bank of India Vijaya Bank
Statutory Auditors	: Messrs. J. Gupta & Co. 12, Waterloo Street, 2nd Floor, Room No. 10 Kolkata - 700 069
Branch Auditors	: Messrs Padmanabhan Prakash & Co. 5, Smith Road, 2nd Floor Northern Wing Chennai - 600 002 Messrs M M Nissim And Co. Barodawala Mansion, B Wing 3rd Floor, 81, Dr. Annie Besand Road, Worli Mumbai - 400 018 Messrs H. S. Rustagi & Co. 4654/21, Daryaganj, II Floor New Delhi - 110 002
Internal Auditors	: Messrs Haribhakti & Co Geetanjali Apartments Flat No. 7G, 7th FLoor 8B, Middleton Street Kolkata - 700 071
Registrar & Share Transfer Agent	: Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. 59C, Chowringhee Road, 3rd Floor Kolkata - 700 020

### **MANAGEMENT TEAM**

SI. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Date of Birth	Date of Joining the Company	Total No. of completed years of experience [as on 31.05.2011]
1	SHRI SWAPAN KR MUKHERJEE	B. Com., AICWA	CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR	8/12/1951	15/01/1976	42
2	SHRI V NARAYAN SHARMA	B.Tech. [Chem.] PG Dip. in BM	DIRECTOR [MANUFACTURING BUSINESSES]	4/7/1952	5/5/1975	36
3	SHRI KRISHNAMURTI SUBRAMANYAN	B.Com. ACA	DIRECTOR [FINANCE]	17/11/1952	8/2/1980	33
4	SHRI VIRENDRA SINHA	BA, MBA	DIRECTOR [SERVICE BUSINESSES]	13/07/1955	1/12/2006	33
5	SMT. ARUNDHATY GHOSH	MA in Humanities Diploma in Mail Mgmt.	CHIEF VIGILANCE OFFICER	30/08/1960	14/12/2010	25
6	SHRI PREM PRAKASH SAHOO	BA[Hons], MA[PM&IR] LL.B.	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR [HUMAN RESOURCE]	7/5/1954	17/07/1987	33
7	SHRI NIRAJ GUPTA	B.Com.[Hons], ACA	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR [LOGISTICS]	17/07/1955	3/3/1980	31
8	SHRI ANAND DAYAL	BA Dip in Mktg. Mgt.	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR [INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING]	13/12/1954	1/1/2008	34
9	SHRI K GOPINATHAN	B.Sc.(Engg.) Mech.	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR [LUBES AND CHEMICALS]	1/12/1952	3/7/1980	35
10	SHRI S RAVIKUMAR	B.Tech. [Chem.] ME(Chem.)	GENERAL MANAGER [CHEMICALS AND R&D]	1/5/1954	18/11/1983	32
11	SHRI H K BHOKLAY	B.Sc.(Hons) Agri. PG Dip in Mgmt	GENERAL MANAGER [STRATEGIC PLANNING & JV CO-ORDNTN]	4/2/1955	2/5/1978	33
12	SHRI ANANDA SENGUPTA	BME, PGDBM PGDHRM	GENERAL MANAGER [OPERATIONS]	26/02/1956	16/07/2001	31
13	SHRI A K KHULLER*	ВА	GENERAL MANAGER [TRAVEL & TOURS]	1/8/1951	15/11/1979	39

<sup>\*</sup> Retired from the services of the Company on 31st July, 2011. Smt. P. Sabharwal has been appointed in his place effective 1st August, 2011.

SI. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Date of Birth	Date of Joining in Balmer Lawrie	Total No. of completed years of experience [as on 31.05.2011]
14	SHRI ASHOKE KR PAUL	BE[Chem], ME(Chem), PG Dip in Fuel Efficiency	GENERAL MANAGER [TECHNICAL]	7/1/1953	3/11/1986	33
15	SHRI MURTHY RAMKRISHNA	B.Sc.(Hons); MA in Social Sc Dip. PM&IR, LL.B.	GENERAL MANAGER (OPERATIONS)	10/10/1954	9/6/1980	33
16	SHRI PRABAL BASU	B.Com.[Hons], ACA AICWA, ACS	GENERAL MANAGER (FINANCE)	18/10/1963	4/4/1988	24
17	SHRI K C SURENDRAN	B.Sc., PG Dip in Matls. Mgmt	GENERAL MANAGER (OPERATIONS]	11/6/1953	2/5/1979	36
18	SHRI G N MATTOO	B.Sc., PG Dip in SW PG Dip Banking Admn MBA	GENERAL MANAGER [HR SERVICES]	25/02/1954	3/6/1988	32
19	SHRI PULAK BEHARI PAL	BE(Hons) FIE, PGDBM	GENERAL MANAGER [ENGINEERING & PROJECTS]	10/4/1953	16/09/1985	35
20	SHRI PRANAB KR GHOSH	B.Sc. AICWA	GENERAL MANAGER [NEW INITIATIVES]	1/6/1953	1/4/1981	37
21	SHRI MANASH MUKHOPADHYAY	B.Sc.(Hons), M.Stat. Dip. in Comp. Sc.	GENERAL MANAGER [IT]	6/1/1955	1/6/1993	33
22	SHRI BISWARUP CHAKRABORTI	BE(Metallurgical) PGD in SQC Dip. In Mgmt	GENERAL MANAGER [OPERATIONS]	14/02/1957	4/5/1985	30
23	SHRI VRS PILLAI	BA, MBA[HRM] Dip. in T&D	GENERAL MANAGER [HRD]	20/05/1952	5/11/1997	38
24	SHRI AMIT GHOSH	B.Com.[Hons] ACA, ACS, LL.B	COMPANY SECRETARY	21/10/1954	13/8/2007 [on deputation]	30

## **Notice of 94th Annual General Meeting to the Members**

NOTICE is hereby given that the 94th Annual General Meeting of the Members of Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. will be held at Ghanshyam Das Birla Sabhagar, 29, Ashutosh Choudhury Avenue, Kolkata – 700 019, on Friday, 23 September, 2011, at 10:30 a.m. to transact the following:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet as on 31 March 2011 and the Profit and Loss Account for the financial year ended 31 March 2011 and the reports of the Auditors and the Directors thereon.
- 2. To declare dividend.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Shri VLVSS Subba Rao, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment
- 4. To appoint a Director in place of Shri K C Murarka, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
- 5. To appoint a Director in place of Shri Arun Seth, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
- 6. To appoint a Director in place of Shri M P Bezbaruah, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
- 7. To fix remuneration of the Auditors for the financial year 2011-12 and to pass, with or without modification(s), the following Resolution:

#### As an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 619, read with Section 224(8)(aa) of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act"), the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to determine the amount of remuneration payable to the Auditors appointed under Section 619 of the Act, by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India including the cost of reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the audit of accounts of the Company for the financial year 2011-12 by the said Auditors."

Registered Office: Balmer Lawrie House 21, Netaji Subhas Road Kolkata 700 001 11 August 2011. By Order of the Board Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd Amit Ghosh Company Secretary

#### **Notes:**

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE IS ALSO ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON A POLL IN HIS STEAD AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY.
- 2. Proxies, in order to be effective, must be received at the Registered Office, not less than 48 hours before the Meeting.
- 3. Dividend on equity shares as recommended by the Board of Directors for the financial year ended 31 March 2011, when declared at the meeting, will be paid to those Members, whose names appear on the Register of Members of the Company after giving effect to all valid share transfers in physical form lodged with the Company / Registrar & Share Transfer Agent, on or before the close of business hours on 12 September 2011 and in respect of shares held in electronic form, to those 'Deemed Members', whose names appear in the statement of Beneficial Ownership to be furnished by the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and the Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) as at the end of business hours on 12 September 2011. Such payment would be made on or before 22 October 2011.
- 4. The Company will be providing National Electronic Clearing Services (NECS) facility to the Shareholders whereby they will be able to receive their dividend by direct electronic credit to their bank account(s). In the absence of availing of the NECS option by the Shareholders, the Company would send the dividend warrants by post in the normal manner.
  - Shareholders holding shares in physical form, who have earlier not furnished their Bank details or have changed their Bank account, are requested to fill in the "NECS Mandate Form" provided along with this Annual Report and send it to the Company's Registrars and Share Transfer Agents. Shareholders holding shares in dematerialized form are required to furnish such details to their respective Depository Participants, if not furnished earlier.
- Members who hold shares in the certificate form and wish to make any nomination / change nomination made earlier in respect of their shareholding in the Company as permitted under Section 109A of the Companies Act, 1956, may submit to the Registrar &

Share Transfer Agent of the Company the prescribed Form 2B. The Form can be downloaded from the website of the Company www.balmerlawrie.com under the section 'Investor Relations' or may be obtained from the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent on request. If they hold the shares in dematerialized form, they may contact their respective Depository Participant for such nomination.

- 6. Additional information relating to the Directors retiring by rotation and seeking re-appointment at this Meeting, as required under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, is annexed to this Notice.
- 7. An Abstract of Variation of the terms of appointment and memoranda of interest dated 1 June 2010 had been circulated to the shareholders informing them of the extension of tenure of directorship of Shri S K Mukherjee as Managing Director till 31 December 2011 being the date of his superannuation from the services of the Company or until further orders, whichever event occurs earlier.

Members would be aware that at the 93rd Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 24 September 2010, the Company had amended Article 45 of its Articles of Association so as to incorporate clear provision in the said Article enabling the President of India, in exercise of his power under Article 7A to appoint a Chairman, or a Chairman & Managing Director, a Managing Director or one or more Managing Director(s) of the Company as also to re-designate any Managing Director as the Chairman & Managing Director of the Company so long as the Company remains a Government Company.

The Company has now received a letter No. C-3102465/2009-CA dated 29 July 2011 from Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India, being the Administrative Ministry intimating that the Competent Authority has concurred with the proposal for re-designation of the post of Managing Director of the Company as Chairman & Managing Director. In terms of the said letter and as per resolution passed by the Board, Shri S K Mukherjee, Managing Director has, accordingly, been re-designated as Chairman & Managing Director of the Company with effect from 29 July 2011 with all other terms & conditions of his appointment remaining unchanged. Save and except Shri S K Mukherjee, no other Director of the Company is concerned or interested in the variation in the terms of appointment of Shri S K Mukherjee. A copy of the said letter is open for inspection by the Members on any working day till the date of the 94th Annual General Meeting at the Registered Office of the Company. This information note is in compliance with the provisions of Section 302 of the Companies Act, 1956.

- 8. Members are requested to:
  - Intimate on or before 12 September 2011, to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company viz.,

#### Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.

59C, Chowringhee Road, 3rd floor, Kolkata-700 020, (Telefax no. 033-2289 0539, e-mail: kolkata@linkintime.co.in):-

- (a) Change in their address (including PIN Code), mandate, etc. with requisite documentary proof;
- (b) Bank account number, name and address of the bank:
- (c) Contact phone number(s) and e-mail ID.
- II. Quote their ledger folio or Client ID and DP ID numbers in all communications with the Company.
- III. Bring their copies of Annual Report and show Attendance Slip and Entry Pass at the entrance of the venue of the Meeting. Annual Report shall not be distributed at the venue of the Meeting.
- IV. Note that the Register of Members and Share Transfer Books shall remain closed from 13 September 2011 to 23 September, 2011 (both days inclusive).
- V. Note that unclaimed dividend relating to dividend paid on 1 October 2003 has been transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund on 1 December 2010. Further, the amount of unclaimed final dividend relating to the dividend paid on 1 October 2004 will become due for transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund of the Central Government pursuant to Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956 on 1 October 2011.
- VI. Note that though in terms of Sections 224(8)(aa) and 619 of the Act, in case of a Government Company, the Comptroller and Auditor General of India is to appoint the Auditor(s), the remuneration payable to the Auditors is required to be fixed by the Company at a general meeting. Item no.7 under the ordinary business has been included accordingly as an Ordinary Resolution.
- VII. The attention of the Members is invited to the page relating to "Green Initiative in Corporate Governance and Electronic Communication" appearing on page 106 of this Report. Which seeks confirmation from the Members as to their e-mail ID for receiving documents from the Company through electronic mode should they opt for the said mode.

# Brief details of the Directors seeking Re-appointment at the 94th Annual General Meeting to be held on 23 September 2011

Name	Shri VLVSS Subba Rao	Shri K C Murarka	Shri Arun Seth	Shri M P Bezbaruah
Date of Birth	9 June 1961	10 August 1945	19 November 1951	1 December 1941
Date of Appointment on the Board	13 October 2008	26 December 2008	26 December 2008	26 December 2008
Date of appointment/ last re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting	24 September 2009	24 September 2009	24 September 2009	24 September 2009
Qualification	Master Degree     In Economics     Member, Indian     Economic Service	• B.Sc	B Tech     Master of     Business     Administration	<ul> <li>M.A (Delhi University)</li> <li>Master In Public Administration (Harvard University)</li> <li>IAS (Retired)</li> </ul>
Expertise in Specific Functional areas	He has a working experience of about 24 years during which he has developed expertise in the functional areas of Finance, Project Appraisal, Trade Logistics, Training And Economic Administration	He has a working experience of 42 years during which he has developed expertise in the areas of marketing, research & development with specialization in manufacturing of dyes and chemicals.	He has a working experience over 32 years including experience in the Telecom Industry in the course of which he has developed commercial and technical expertise in Information Technology and Telecommunication	He is a retired IAS and has a working experience of 37 years in the area of Civil Service.
Shareholding of Non- Executive Director	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Directorship/Chairman- ship on the Board of other Companies	Nil	Director-BACO Pharm Pvt. Ltd.	Director  BT (India) Pvt. Ltd.  BT Telecom Pvt. Ltd.  BT Global Communications India Pvt. Ltd.  BT E-Serv (India) Pvt. Ltd.  Jubilant Foodworks Ltd.  Globeop Financial Services  Centum Learning Ltd.  Desicrew Solutions Pvt. Ltd.	Nil
Membership/Chairman- ship of Comittee(s) of the Board in other Compaines	Nil	Nil	<ul> <li>Audit Committee         Member: Jubilant         Foodworks Ltd.</li> <li>Investors' Grievance         Committee Member:         Jubilant Foodworks         Ltd.</li> </ul>	Nil

## **Directors' Report**

The Directors have pleasure in presenting the 94th Report on the state of affairs of your Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2011, together with the audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account of the Company.

Overall Financial Results (₹ In lakh)

	Financial Results for the Company		Consolidated Financ Results	
	Year ended 31 March		Year ended 31 March	
	2011	2010	2011	2010
Surplus for the year before Finance Charge, depreciation and tax	19616	16714	23970	20856
Deduct there from: Finance Charge and depreciation	1512	1416	5191	5523
Provision for Taxation	5995	3569	5947	3349
	12109	11729	12832	11984
Add Transfer from: Profit & Loss Account	16565	12204	26248	21746
Total amount available for Appropriation:	28674	23933	39080	33730
Appropriations:  Proposed Dividend [@ ₹ 26.00 per equity share (previous year ₹ 23.00 per equity share) of the Company]	4234	3746	4583	3778
Corporate Tax on Dividend	687	622	706	653
Transfer to General Reserve / Minority interest etc.	3000	3000	3045	3051
Surplus carried forward to next year	20753	16565	30746	26248
Total of Appropriations	28674	23933	39080	33730

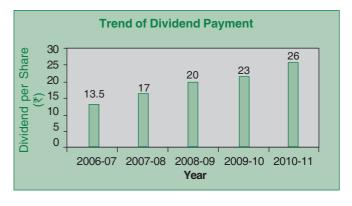
#### **Overview**

Your Company recorded significant achievements in the year 2010–11, some of which are as follows:

- The Company recorded its highest ever Turnover with net sales at ₹ 2050 crore as against ₹ 1673 crore in 2009-10, marking an increase of 23% over the previous year.
- Profit Before Tax increased from ₹ 153 crore in 2009-10 to ₹ 181 crore in 2010-11, an increase of more than 18% over the previous year.
- Profit After Tax increased from ₹ 117 crore in the previous year to ₹ 121 crore, in 2010-11, an increase of 3% over the previous year.
- Four business segments viz., Tours & Travel, Industrial Packaging, Greases & Lubricants, Logistics Infrastructure & Services stood out as the main revenue generators.

#### **Dividend**

A dividend of ₹ 26 per equity share of ₹ 10 each [equivalent to 260%] for the year ended 31 March 2011 -- as against ₹ 23 per equity share in the previous year -- has been recommended by the Board of Directors for declaration by the Members at the ensuing 94th Annual General Meeting to be held on 23 September 2011. The trend of past dividend payment is depicted below:



#### **Management Discussion and Analysis Report**

An analytical Report on the businesses of your Company is furnished along with this report under the heading "Management Discussion and Analysis".

#### **Report on Subsidiary**

#### Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd.

Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd ('BLUK') is a wholly owned subsidiary of your Company incorporated in the U.K. BLUK was earlier engaged in Leasing & Hiring of Marine Freight Containers and Tea Warehousing, Blending & Packaging. After exiting these two businesses, the company utilized the proceeds to fund other business opportunities.

BLUK has to date invested approximately US \$ 1.32 million [including US\$ 0.14 million in 2010-11], equivalent to Indonesian Rupiah12.30 billion, representing 50% of the paid-up equity share capital of the joint venture company, PT. Balmer Lawrie Indonesia (PTBLI), formed to manufacture and market lubricating greases and other lubricants in Indonesia.

PTBLI's plant is in advanced stage of completion and is expected to be commissioned by September 2011.

#### **Exemption from attaching accounts of the Subsidiary**

In the past the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi had exempted your Company from attaching with the Company's Accounts, the Annual Accounts of Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd pursuant to Section 212(8) of the Companies Act, 1956. Recently, under its General Circular No. 2/ 2011(Ref. No. 5/ 12/2007-CL-III) the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India has stipulated that the provisions for attachment of the accounts of the subsidiary shall not apply if the conditions specified therein -- including consent of the Board of Directors of the concerned company by resolution, for not attaching the Balance Sheet of the subsidiary -- are duly fulfilled. These conditions have been duly complied with by your Company and the consent of the Board for the non-attachment of the subsidiary's Annual Accounts has also been obtained.

However, such accounts have been duly consolidated in terms of applicable Accounting Standards and have been shown translated into the Indian Rupee.

#### **Report on Joint Ventures**

#### **AVI-OIL India Private Ltd. (AVI-OIL)**

During 2010-11 Avi-Oil has recorded lower sales of ₹ 34 crore as against ₹ 40 crore achieved in the previous year. The decline has been due to delay in the renewal of the rate contract with its major customer and consequent lower off-take.

Avi-Oil participated in the International Aerospace Exposition "AERO INDIA 2011" at Bengaluru, projecting the theme of 'Self-Reliance'. The contribution of Avi-Oil towards indigenisation of aerolubes was well appreciated by the visitors.

During the year, Avi-Oil continued to maintain its registrations with Director General Aeronautical Quality Assurance, Director

General of Civil Aviation and other registrations. An audit of Avi-Oil's production, quality assurance and documentation were conducted by Nyco, France. To augment its production facilities, Avi-Oil effected several improvements in its blending and filling operations and launched a novel pack design for certain aerolubes after validation by the concerned customers / authorities. Exports of esters to Nyco continued and efforts were initiated to develop certain industrial speciality products based on the high quality esters.

#### Balmer Lawrie-Van Leer Ltd. (BLVL)

BLVL's net sales, inclusive of other income increased to ₹ 17761 lakh in 2010-11 from ₹ 15727 lakh in the previous year. The demand for Drum Closures both in the local and export market continued to be buoyant throughout the year and business improved significantly with net sales up by about 11% compared to the previous year. In Plastic Containers sales volume of Valerex 20 range increased by 9% over the previous year.

During the year 2010-11, the Profit Before Tax of BLVL increased to ₹ 1005 lakh from ₹ 767 lakh in 2009-10, an increase of 31%.

During the current financial year ICRA Ltd. upgraded BLVL's Short term rating from A2 to A2+ and Long term rating from LBBB+ to LA – reflecting an improvement of its financial health.

#### **Transafe Services Limited (TSL)**

TSL achieved a turnover of ₹ 76.4 crore during 2010-11— a fall of around 7% compared to the turnover of ₹ 82.47 crore during the previous year – and recorded loss (before tax) of ₹ 16.2 crore. Performance of TSL during 2010-11 was adversely affected due to severe fund crunch faced during major part of the year. While TSL's turnover was broadly in line with the projections made for the year, it recorded considerably higher loss largely on account of making provision against old un-reconciled debtors. TSL achieved EBIDTA [Earnings Before Interest, Depreciation, Tax and Amortization] of ₹ 15.1 crore as compared to ₹ -10.9 crore in the previous year.

The business activities of TSL include Leasing of freight containers, Logistics services including Warehousing operations, manufacture of custom-designed freight containers, Bunk Houses and other container derivatives. It is expected that TSL would achieve improved performance during 2011-12.

A scheme for restructuring the debts of TSL under the Corporate Debt Restructuring (CDR) mechanism was approved in October 2010. In terms of the CDR scheme, your Company has infused ₹ 7.8 crore into TSL -- ₹ 6 crore towards 60,00,000 Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares [CRPS] of ₹ 10 each for cash at par and the balance ₹ 1.8 crore as unsecured loan, which would bear interest at the rate of 8.5% per annum till March 2015 and 9.5% thereafter. The unsecured loan of ₹ 7.3 crore earlier provided by the Company in 2009 to TSL, has also been converted in to 73,00,000 CRPS of ₹ 10 each at par.

Further to the criminal complaint filed by TSL against Shri Gopal Krishna Mukerjea, former Managing Director & CEO of TSL (accused no.1), Shri Prithwi Manas Mitra, former Senior Vice President (Finance) of TSL (accused no.2) and certain other executives of TSL, it is known that the accused no.1 and 2 were arrested on 3rd December, 2010 and placed under judicial custody pending investigations. It is gathered that they were released on bail on 3rd March 2011. Further action by the state in the matter is awaited.

The Company, along with the other shareholder in TSL – Balmer Lawirie-Van Leer Ltd (BLVL) - has filed a civil suit against the erstwhile majority shareholders represented by ICICI Ventures, before the Calcutta High Court on 12th May 2011, seeking relief *inter alia* to the effect that the sale of shares in TSL to the Company and BLVL by ICICI Ventures is void entailing consequent restoration of all advantages derived by each party from the void contract.

#### **Balmer Lawrie (UAE) LLC (BLUAE)**

Despite the continuing effects of the global recessionary conditions, difficult local market conditions including intensified competition and pressure on product pricing, BLUAE turned in excellent results during the year 2010. Prices of main raw materials, viz. CR steel, Tinplate and HDPE showed softening trend internationally for most part of the year; with HDPE prices staging a mid-year reversal.

BLUAE is bracing itself to face the challenges and maintain its pre-eminent position in the market. The company continues to upgrade its facilities and systems to achieve process, product and technological improvements and further enhance service levels with the aim of strengthening its position as the most preferred vendor to customers in the region, maintaining the highest level of business ethics and dependability.

#### **Memorandum of Understanding (MoU)**

Your Company enters into an MoU with the Government of India, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas (MOP & NG) every year detailing therein various targets on operational, financial and efficiency parameters, customer satisfaction, human resource development etc. The Company's performance visa-vis the agreed targets, is evaluated at the year-end by the Government of India, Department of Public Enterprises, (DPE). It is a matter of pride to report that the performance score in respect of the MoU for the year 2009-10 has been adjudged to be in the highest rating category i.e. "Excellent" by DPE.

The MoU criteria for 2011-12 includes a number of new criteria like Corporate Social Responsibility and Corporate Governance as per directions received by the Company from MOP&NG.

#### **Human Resource Management**

Human Resource strategy of the Company devolves around managing talent, developing leadership & managerial competencies, managing employee performance and enhancing employee engagement. Towards achieving these objectives, the Company put in place the following initiatives during 2010-11:

#### **Talent Acquisition**

During the year, besides inducting 27 professionals at various levels in the executive cadre to fill the talent gap, the Company also inducted 15 Executive Trainees and 5 Supervisory Trainees through the campus recruitment process.

#### Training and Development

Your Company believes in continuously honing the skills and competencies of the people with the objective of creating a leadership pipeline. With this objective in mind, the Company planned and organized exhaustive training programmes for its employees: both in General Management as well as in specialist skill development focusing on the requirement of the businesses. Whereas 443 man- days of internal training activity were undertaken, 35 employees were sent for specialized external programmes during the year.

#### Managing Performance

In order to enhance role clarity and improve on-the-job performance, a Role Directory, covering all positions in the Executive cadre was rolled out in the year under report. Further, the Performance Appraisal System for Executives has been redesigned and made more robust with the objective of establishing greater direct linkage between individual tasks and overall goals & objectives of the Company.

#### **Employment of Special Categories**

The actual number of employees belonging to special categories, Group-wise, as on 31st March 2011 is given below:

Group	Regular Manpower as on 31 March 2011	SC	ST	OBC [*]	Physically Challenged	Women	Minorities
Α	391	31	4	17	1	29	7
В	264	29	2	23	2	35	14
С	148	24	2	12	3	18	5
D	614	85	10	21	6	6	95
Total	1417	169	18	73	12	88	121

[\*] Recruited on and from 8th September, 1993 onwards being the date from which OBC reservation was made applicable.

#### **Employee Relations**

The Company believes in open and transparent policy in dealing with the collectives. The terms and conditions of service are finalized through bilateral discussions. Employees are represented in Trusts formed by the Company to administer various employee welfare schemes.

Discussions on the Long Term Settlements covering the wages, allowances and benefits of the unionized employees are in progress at all locations of the Company.

Employee relations continued to be cordial at all units / locations and during the year, there was no major instance of industrial unrest at any location of the Company.

#### Implementation of The Persons with Disabilities

# [Equal Opportunities, Protection of Right and Full Participation] Act, 1995

In compliance with the above Act, the Company has identified positions for recruitment of persons with disabilities. Action for recruitments is being initiated fill up the shortfall.

#### Implementation of Official Language

To ensure implementation of *Rajbhasha* policy of the Government of India, the Company has taken several steps to promote usage of Hindi in official work. Various activities like workshops, meetings, etc. were organized during the year and the *Rajbhasa Pakhwada* was celebrated at all locations of the Company. Employees were also nominated for *Praveen* and *Pragya* examinations. The Company also took the lead in organizing an Official Language workshop in Mumbai for the Town Official Language Implementation Committee. The Official Language Committee of the Parliament inspected the Delhi Office of the Company and expressed its satisfaction with the manner of Hindi implementation in the Company.

#### **Women Empowerment**

The Company not only provides equal opportunities for women in employment but also ensures that the requisite work ambience exists for women employees at all locations. The percentage of women employees amongst the new recruits is on the rise.

#### **Progress on principles under 'Global Compact'**

Your Company is a founder member of the Global Compact, and it remains committed to further the principles enumerated under the Global Compact programme. The details of various initiatives taken in this regard can be found in the Communication of Progress uploaded on the website of the Company.

#### **Vigilance**

The Company is committed to ethical conduct of business. The main thrust of Vigilance administration is to create a culture of integrity and probity in the organization. In order to bring about a fair and transparent environment, surveillance inspections were carried out in the various units of the Company to detect corruption and recommend remedial measures. Punitive and deterrent action, where required, is also undertaken.

In the interest of inculcating transparency in the award of contracts, tender documents and list of contracts awarded during the month are uploaded on the website of the Company. Preventive vigilance and various systems improvement

activities were also undertaken by the Vigilance Department in order to ensure optimal utilization of resources of the Company and maximization of shareholder value.

#### **Compliance of Right to Information Act, 2005**

The Right to Information Act, 2005 ("the RTI Act") is applicable to the Company. In accordance with the provision of the RTI Act, various disclosures of information, which are mandatory, have been set out on the website of the Company. Additionally, the Company furnishes monthly as well as annual reports within prescribed time line to the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India pertaining to requests for information received under the RTI Act. Monthly reports are being placed on the website from June 2011 pursuant to the advice received from the Ministry aimed at strengthening implementation of the RTI Act.

An extract of the Annual Return for the financial year 2010-11 as furnished to the Administrative Ministry is set out below for information of the Members:

			Progress in 2010-11			
	Opening Balance as on 01/04/ 2010	Received during the Year (including cases transferred to other Public Authority)		Decisions where requests/ appeals rejected	Decisions where requests/ appeals accepted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Requests	1	35	NIL	2	34	
First Appeals	0	5	NIL	-	5	

The rejections mentioned in Column 5 were made considering the exemptions from disclosure of information as envisaged in Section 8 of the RTI Act.

# Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange

#### **Earnings and Outgo**

As required under Section 217 (1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956, ("the Act") read with Rule 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, the information is annexed.

#### **Directors' Responsibility Statement**

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 217 (2AA) of the Act, it is hereby confirmed:

- (i) That in the preparation of the accounts for the financial year ended 31 March 2011, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and there was no departure from such standards;
- (ii) That the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgment and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year on 31 March 2011 and of the profit of the Company for the said financial year;

- (iii) That the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for detecting and preventing fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) That the Directors have prepared the accounts for the financial year ended 31 March 2011 on a 'going concern basis'.

#### **Consolidated Financial Statement**

The financial statements of your Company have been duly consolidated with its subsidiary and joint ventures in pursuance of Clauses 32, 41 as well as 50 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges. For the purpose of such consolidation, the Accounting Standards – especially, AS 21 and 27 – have been adhered to.

#### **Report on Corporate Governance**

A detailed report on the Corporate Governance compliance is also furnished with this Report as required under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges along with the Auditor's Certificate regarding Compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance.

#### **Particulars of Employees**

During the financial year 2010-11, the Company did not have any employee who received remuneration at a rate of ₹ 5,00,000 or more per month or ₹ 60,00,000 per annum. Therefore, the disclosure pursuant to the provisions under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, has not been made.

#### **Comments of Comptroller & Auditor General of India**

The comments of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India, under Section 619(4) of the Companies Act, 1956 on the Accounts of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2011 is set out elsewhere in the Annual Report.

#### **Directors**

In accordance with the provisions of Article 12 of the Articles of Association, Shri VLVSS Subba Rao, Shri K C Murarka, Shri Arun Seth and Shri M P Bezbaruah would retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and they are eligible for reappointment at the said Meeting.

A Brief Profile of the above Directors appears elsewhere in the Report.

The six Independent Directors of the Company – viz., Shri K C Murarka, Shri Arun Seth, Shri M.P.Bezbaruah, Shri P.K.Bora, Prof. Asish K. Bhattacharyya and Smt. Abha Chaturvedi – had been appointed on 26 December 2008 *inter alia* pursuant to the direction / advice of the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India under Article 7A of the Articles of Association of the Company. As the tenure of Independent Directors would expire on 25 December 2011 on completion of their approved term, application has been made to the

Ministry for appointment of Independent Directors or renewal of term of office of the existing Independent Directors.

The Company has received an advice dated 29 July 2011 from the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India, being the Administrative Ministry, intimating that the Competent Authority has concurred with the proposal for redesignation of the post of Managing Director of the Company as Chairman & Managing Director. In terms of the said letter and as per resolution passed by the Board at its meeting held on 11 August 2011, Shri S K Mukherjee, Managing Director has been re-designated as Chairman & Managing Director of the Company with effect from 29 July 2011 with all other terms & conditions of his appointment remaining unchanged.

#### **Auditors**

Your Company being a Government Company, Auditors are appointed or reappointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India in terms of Section 619(2) of the Companies Act, 1956. The remuneration of the Auditors for the year 2011-12 is to be determined by the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting as per Sections 224(8)(aa) and 619 of the

#### **Auditors' Report**

Members may note that the Auditors' Report dated 28 May 2011 for the year ended 31 March 2011 does not contain any reservation or qualification. However, the Statutory Auditors had made the following observations in their Report.

#### QUOTE

ICICI Venture Fund Management Co. Ltd. exited the joint venture unit, Transafe Services Ltd. [TSL] with full benefits without retaining any right of recovery on the part of Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. [BL] for possible losses. Specific joint venture agreement between BL and ICICI specifying the exit clause, important for any joint venture agreement could not be provided.

Consequent to exit of ICICI Ventures from TSL, the entire financial burden fell upon and/or assumed by Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd.(BL) for arranging necessary fund for settling the accounts of ICICI Ventures with premium as well as bringing in new partner namely Balmer Lawrie Van Leer Ltd. (BLVL), another unit of joint venture arrangement with BL.

Investment of ₹ 553.28 lakhs during the previous year, a fresh further investment of a sum of ₹1330.00 lakh during the current year by way of acquiring preference shares in TSL and providing unsecured loan of ₹ 1817.92 lakh to BLVL for the purpose of purchase of shares held by ICICI Venture, was done without going through a process of Due Diligence. In addition, the interest falling due for payment as on 31/3/2011 has also been not serviced. Therefore, in our opinion, all these investments totalling to ₹ 3701.20 lakh appear to be prejudicial to the interest of the Company.

#### **UNQUOTE**

Explanatory Management Reply as approved by the Board:

During the year the Company has invested ₹ 6 crore towards

subscriptions to Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (CRPS) in addition to converting earlier loan of ₹ 7.30 crores to CRPS. Further the Company has extended an unsecured loan of ₹ 1.80 crore during the year to TSL. These have been done in compliance with the Company's obligation as Promoter to TSL under the restructuring scheme approved under the CDR mechanism.

In 2009-10 the Company has acquired the shares held by two Funds represented by the respective Trustees and acting through their Investment Manager, ICICI Venture Fund Management Co. Ltd. [collectively referred to as ICICI Ventures] in Transafe Services Ltd. (TSL), a joint venture of the Company when ICICI Ventures desired to exit from TSL. Looking at the business prospects of TSL, increasing Company's holding in TSL to 50% was considered as an appropriate strategy to strengthen its presence in the logistics business.

The Company did not engage an external agency for due diligence considering the fact that TSL was a group company. However, as a normal practice it carefully assessed the financials based on audited financial statements of TSL and additional Board level information available to the Company. Subsequent to the Company increasing its holding in TSL to 50% and exit of ICICI Ventures, the accounting fraud was detected and criminal cases have been filed against TSL's erstwhile Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer and others. A plaint has also been filed before the Calcutta High Court against ICICI Venture for appropriate remedies.

The Shareholders' Agreement of TSL had an exit clause specifying the procedure for finalization of the exit price, which was adhered to in the process.

Considering the above factors, investments made by the Company in TSL are not prejudicial to the interest of the Company and are expected to create value for shareholders and other stakeholders in the long run.

The Statutory Auditors also commented in their Audit Report that the internal control system as regards management of debtors and generation of scrap by the manufacturing units of the Company needs to be further strengthened.

#### Explanatory Management Reply as approved by the Board:

The Company has a system of review of debtors on a periodic basis at various levels of the organisation and all outstanding debts are followed up for collection regularly. Major parts of the debts of the Company are outstanding from PSUs/Government and there are often delays in getting payments. However, the comments of the Statutory Auditors have been noted and the Company will make efforts for further strengthening of follow-up and monitoring system.

As regards management of scrap generation, the Company has a well laid down system, comparable to that practiced in similar industries, for monitoring/disposal of such manufacturing scrap. In view of the observations of the Statutory Auditors such procedure will be reviewed during 2011-12 and improvements to the extent feasible, would be incorporated.

The Statutory Auditors further observed in their Audit Report that in their opinion, the Company's present internal audit system as conducted in phased manner, by a firm of chartered accountants, is commensurate with its size and nature of its business but the same needs to be strengthened with regard to widening the coverage of various areas like investments made and its follow-up and in the matter of scrap management.

#### Explanatory Management Reply as approved by the Board:

The scope of Internal Audit was strengthened during the year and was considered fairly adequate. However, the Company, as a practice, reviews the scope of the Internal Audit programme on a yearly basis and effects modifications/improvements as deemed necessary and that the observations of the Statutory Auditor would be duly considered during such review.

The Statutory Auditors have also opined that the Balance Sheet of the Company as at 31 March 2011 and the Profit & Loss account and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date are in agreement with the books of account and comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in Section 211(3C) of the Act.

#### Acknowledgement

The Company's Board is focused on creation of enduring value for all stakeholders utilizing multiple drivers of growth in the form of the diverse Strategic Business Units of the Company.

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the support and confidence reposed in the Company by the customers and the dealers who have contributed towards customer-satisfaction. The Directors also acknowledge the contribution of the employees and their co-operation, dedication, commitment and perseverance towards achievement of new performance milestones. The Directors would also wish to thank the vendors, business associates / consultants, bankers, auditors, solicitors and all other stakeholders for their unstinted support to the Company.

The Directors are also thankful to Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd. (the Holding Company) and the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India, for the valuable guidance, support and co-operation extended to the Company.

Finally, the Directors also wish to place on record their special appreciation to the valued Shareholders of the Company for their support.

Registered Office: Balmer Lawrie House 21 Netaji Subhas Road Kolkata – 700 001.

Date: 11 August 2011

On behalf of the Board of Directors S K Mukherjee Chairman & Managing Director

K Subramanyan Wholetime Director

INFORMATION AS PER SECTION 217(1)(e) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956, READ WITH THE COMPANIES (DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS IN THE REPORT OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS) RULES, 1988, AND FORMING PART OF THE DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH, 2011.

#### 1. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

#### a) Energy conservation measures taken

The Company makes continuous efforts towards conservation of energy in view of rising cost of energy and keeping with Company's commitment to be an energy efficient entity. Some of the measures taken during the year were:

- Specific energy consumption per unit of production was monitored regularly at all manufacturing plants and corrective actions taken as required.
- Power factor correction capacitors were installed in one of the manufacturing plant of SBU: Industrial Packaging to improve power factor.
- Energy efficient CFLs were installed in all floors of the corporate Head office & offices of various manufacturing plants to conserve energy.

#### b) Additional investment proposal for conservation of energy

Investment towards Installation of energy efficient systems / equipment have been made in some of the plants.

#### c) Impact of the above on cost of production

Above measures have helped containing the cost of energy per unit of production, in the face of steep increases in fuel and power costs during the year.

#### d) Total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production

Information on energy consumption is provided in the annexed Form A.

#### **TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:**

#### e) Efforts made in Technology Absorption

Information on Technology absorption is given in the annexed Form B.

#### **FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:**

#### f) Total foreign exchange used and earned:

Total Foreign Exchange used :₹ in CroreTotal Foreign Exchange earned :79.9522.7722.77

# Form – A Form for Disclosure of Particulars with respect to Conservation of Energy

	·		<b>3</b> ,
A.	Power & Fuel Consumption	2010-11 Current Year	2009-10 Previous Year
1.	Electricity (a) Purchased Units ('000 kwh) Total amount (₹ Lakhs) Rate/Unit (₹/kwh)	8188.18 463.59 5.66	9741.41 586.15 6.02
	<ul> <li>(b) Own generation</li> <li>(i) Through diesel generator         Units ('000 kwh)         Units per Itr. of diesel oil         Cost/unit (₹/unit)</li> </ul>	1375.10 2.21 13.39	1247.29 2.43 12.84
	<ul><li>(ii) Through steam turbine/generator Units             Units per Itr. of fuel oil/gas             Cost/Unit</li></ul>	N.A.	N.A.
2	Coal Quantity (tonnes) Total Cost Average Rate	N.A.	N.A.

2000-10

2010-11

		2010-11 Current Year	2009-10 Previous Year
3	Coal Gas Quantity (therms) Total Cost (₹ Lakhs) Average rate (₹/Unit)	66.64 35.40 53.12	63.66 36.32 57.05
4	Furnace Oil Quantity (kl) Total amount (₹ Lakhs) Average Rate (₹/kl)	2007.26 844.10 42052.35	2088.48 739.95 35430.23
5	Other/Internal Generation Quantity Total Cost Cost/Unit	N.A.	N.A.
В	Consumption per unit of production	2010-11 Current Year	2009-10 Previous Year
	Lubricanting greases		
	<ul><li>Lubricanting greases</li><li>Electricity (kwh/mt-kl)</li><li>Furnace Oil (l/mt-kl)</li></ul>	58 18	74 20
	Electricity (kwh/mt-kl)		
	<ul><li>Electricity (kwh/mt-kl)</li><li>Furnace Oil (l/mt-kl)</li></ul>		
	<ul> <li>Electricity (kwh/mt-kl)</li> <li>Furnace Oil (l/mt-kl)</li> <li>Barrels &amp; Drums</li> <li>Electricity (kwh/mt)</li> </ul>	1.70	1.59
	<ul> <li>Electricity (kwh/mt-kl)</li> <li>Furnace Oil (l/mt-kl)</li> <li>Barrels &amp; Drums</li> <li>Electricity (kwh/mt)</li> <li>Furnace Oil (l/unit)</li> </ul>	1.70	1.59
	<ul> <li>Electricity (kwh/mt-kl)</li> <li>Furnace Oil (l/mt-kl)</li> <li>Barrels &amp; Drums</li> <li>Electricity (kwh/mt)</li> <li>Furnace Oil (l/unit)</li> <li>Synthetic Fat Liquors</li> <li>Electricity (kwh/mt)</li> </ul>	1.70 0.43	1.59 0.50

#### Notes:

- 1. Figures represent energy consumption in the manufacturing units of SBUs Industrial Packaging, Greases & Lubricants and Leather Chemicals. SBU IP had discontinued production at Panipat and Mathura.
- 2. Figures are based on equivalent units of production as appropriate.
- 3. Increase in electricity usage per equivalent unit of production in SBU: IP and decrease in electricity/furnace oil usage for SBU: Performance Chemical and G&L are attributable to variations in product mix and changes in production process.

# Form B Form for Disclosure of Particulars with respect to Technology Absorption

#### 1. RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

- a) Specific Areas in which R&D work has been carried out by the Company
  - R&D work had been carried out in development of lubricants, performance chemicals & industrial packaging.
  - In lubricants (Greases & Lubricating oil), R&D efforts at value engineering and upgradation of existing products had been the priority areas. Further efforts were directed at development and commercialization of lubricating oil for tractor sectors; semi synthetic engine oil for new generation gasoline/diesel engine /4-stroke engine for motor bike; eco-friendly and biodegradable lubricants for industrial/automotive application; specific lubricant for Indian railways & export markets.
  - In performance chemicals, the development thrust had been towards high performance fat liquors for sophisticated leather segment and on a range of polymeric tanning agents. Eco-friendly tanning agents are also being developed. Medium segment finishing chemicals, Pickle free tanning process & products were also developed in co-operation with reputed institute.

• In Industrial packaging, R&D efforts had been towards development of import substitute machines & equipments and also development of more efficient and improved manufacturing processes.

#### b) Benefits derived as a result of the above

- R&D efforts in lubricant and Performance chemicals have helped the Company to strengthen its customer base as also to remain ahead of competitors in the near future.
- R&D efforts in Performance chemicals have helped the Company in improvement of productivity, quality and increase in product basket & market share. This also helped in retaining technological leadership in the industry.

#### c) Future Plan and action

R&D and technological upgradation are one of the key objectives of the Company. The efforts in R&D are directed towards maintaining technological and cost leadership leading to customer satisfaction through:

- Continuous improvement of products in tune with technological evolution.
- Development of new specialty / high performance products in lubricants and performance chemicals and also maximization of yields & introduction of new products in industrial packaging.

**T** . . .

• Development of systems/ equipments & incorporation of new processes in order to reduce cost of production.

#### d) Expenditure on R&D

	2010-11	₹ Lakh _2009-10
Capital	61.27	52.95
Revenue	352.22	323.62
Total	413.49	376.57
Total R&D expenditure as % of Turnover	0.19	0.23

#### 2. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNOVATIONS

#### a) Efforts in brief made towards the above

 Products and processes developed through in-house R&D have been internally absorbed by the manufacturing units for commercialization

#### b) Benefits derived

- Augmentation of Company's products basket in target market segments leading to addition of new customers and retention of existing customers.
- Introduction of environment-friendly products
- Increased customer satisfaction
- Cost leadership

#### c) Import of technology (imported during last 5 years reckoned from beginning of the financial year)

i)	Technology imported	_	Not applicable.
ii)	Year of import	_	Not applicable.
iii)	Has technology been fully absorbed?	_	Not applicable.
iv)	If not absorbed, areas where this has not taken place. Reasons there of and future plan of action	_	Not applicable.

## **Report on Corporate Governance**

[Forming part of the Directors' Report for the year 2010-11]

#### Company's philosophy on good Corporate Governance

The Company is committed to maintain sound Corporate Governance practices aimed at increasing value for its stakeholders. The Corporate Governance philosophy of the Company is based on the following five pillars:

- High accountability to the stakeholders on the affairs of the Company.
- Absolute transparency in the reporting system and adherence to disclosure compliances.
- High ethical standards in the conduct of the business with due compliance of laws and regulations.
- Enhancement of stakeholders' value on a consistent basis.
- Contributing to the enrichment of quality of life of the community through discharge of Corporate Social Responsibility.

#### **Board of Directors**

#### a) Composition

The composition of the Board of Directors of the Company is governed by provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, Guidelines on Corporate Governance for Central Public Sector Enterprises 2010, which has been made mandatory by the Government of India and the Articles of Association of the Company. Article 7A of the Articles of Association of the Company stipulates that so long as it remains a Government Company, the President of India shall have the right to appoint directors on the Board.

Currently, the Board consists of 12 Directors, viz, 4 Whole-time Directors, 2 Non-Whole-time Government Nominee Directors and 6 Non-Whole-time Independent Directors. The Composition of the Board of Directors is fully compliant with Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 as well as the Guidelines on Corporate Governance for Central Public Sector Enterprises 2010. The background of the Directors is set out herein below:

Whole-time Directors

Shri S K Mukherjee (Chairman & Managing Director)

Shri V N Sharma (Director – Manufacturing Businesses)

Shri K Subramanyan (Director – Finance)

Shri Virendra Sinha (Director - Service Businesses)

Government Nominee Directors

Shri VLVSS Subba Rao

Shri Shri Prakash

Independent Directors

Shri K C Murarka

**Shri Arun Seth** 

Shri M P Bezbaruah

Shri P K Bora

Shri Asish K Bhattacharyya

Smt. Abha Chaturvedi

A brief profile of the Directors of the Company is set out herein:

#### Shri S K Mukheriee

Chairman & Managing Director

Shri S K Mukherjee was appointed the Managing Director on 1 April 2005 based on direction by the Government of India and was further re-appointed at the 93rd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2010. He has served the Company in various capacities since January 1976. Shri Mukherjee is a Bachelor of Commerce and is a qualified Cost Accountant (AICWAI). He has a total working experience of 42 years including 35 years in the Company during which he gained specialization in the various functional areas like Accounts & Finance, Taxation and General/Strategic Management. Shri Mukherjee's expertise is built on assignments both at the Strategic Business Unit as well as at the Corporate levels.

Shri S K Mukherjee has been re-designated as Chairman & Managing Director of the Company with effect from 29 July 2011 with all other terms remaining unchanged pursuant to an advice received from the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India.

#### Shri V N Sharma

#### **Director [Manufacturing Businesses]**

Shri V N Sharma was appointed as a Whole-time Director on 20 January 2005 based on direction by the Government of India and was further re-appointed at the 93rd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2010. He is a Bachelor of Technology (Chemical Engineering) and also holds Post Graduation Diploma in Business Management. Shri Sharma has a total working experience of 36 years during which he has developed expertise in the functional areas of Production and Operations Management, Project Management, R & D Management as well as General Management.

#### Shri K Subramanyan

Director [Finance]

Shri K Subramanyan was appointed as a Whole-time Director on 30 December 2005 based on direction by the Government of India and was further re-appointed at the 93rd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2010. He is a Bachelor of Commerce and a qualified Chartered Accountant (ACA). He has a working experience of 33 years during which he has developed expertise in the functional areas of Accounts & Finance, Taxation and General Management.

#### Shri Virendra Sinha

Director [Service Businesses]

Shri Virendra Sinha was appointed as a Whole-time Director on the Board on 14 June 2010 based on direction by the

Government of India. Pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, he was appointed as a director at the 93rd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2010. He is a Bachelor of Arts and holds a Masters Degree in Business Administration. He has a working experience of 33 years during which he has developed expertise in Marketing, International Trade especially in understanding operation of multi-modal logistics hubs and container freight stations and in General Management.

#### Shri VLVSS Subba Rao

Government Nominee Director

Shri VLVSS Subba Rao was appointed as non-executive Director on the Board on 13 October 2008 based on direction from the Government of India. He is a Government Nominee Director on the Board. Pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, he was appointed as a Director at the 92nd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2009. He holds a Master Degree in Economics and is a member of Indian Economic Services. He has a working experience of about 24 years during which he has developed knowledge and expertise in the functional areas of Finance, Project Appraisal, Trade Logistics, Training and economic administration.

#### Shri Shri Prakash

Government Nominee Director

Shri Shri Prakash was appointed as non-executive Director on the Board on 9 March 2010 based on direction from the Government of India. Pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, he was appointed as a director at the 93rd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2010. Shri Shri Prakash is a Master of Arts and belongs to Central Secretariat Services cadre. He has a working experience of 21 years during which he has developed knowledge and expertise in the functional areas of Administration, Vigilance and Training.

#### Shri K C Murarka

Independent Director

Shri K C Murarka was appointed by the Board as Director on 26 December 2008 based on direction from the Government of India. Pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, he was appointed as a Director at the 92nd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2009. Shri Murarka is an Independent Director of the Company. Shri Murarka is a Bachelor of Science. He has a working experience of 42 years during which he has gained expertise in the areas of marketing, research & development with specialization in manufacturing of dyes and chemicals.

#### **Shri Arun Seth**

Independent Director

Shri Arun Seth was appointed by the Board as Director on 26 December 2008 based on direction from the Government of India. Pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, he was appointed as a Director at the 92nd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2009. Shri Seth is a Bachelor

of Technology and Master in Business Administration. He has a working experience of over 32 years including experience in the Telecom Industry in the course of which Shri Seth has developed commercial and technical expertise in Information Technology and Telecommunication.

#### Shri M P Bezbaruah

Independent Director

Shri M P Bezbaruah was appointed by the Board as Director on 26 December 2008 based on direction from the Government of India. Pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, he was appointed as a Director at the 92nd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2009. Shri Bezbaruah is a Master of Arts as well as Master of Public Administration. He is a retired IAS and has a working experience of 37 years in the area of civil services.

#### Shri P K Bora

Independent Director

Shri P K Bora was appointed by the Board as Director on 26 December 2008 based on direction from the Government of India. Pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, he was appointed as a Director at the 92nd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2009. Shri Bora is a Master of Arts (in English) and also a retired IAS. He has a working experience of 40 years during which he gained expertise in Development Administration & Financial Administration as also in Tea & Tourism industries.

#### Shri Asish K Bhattacharyya

Independent Director

Shri Asish K Bhattacharyya was appointed by the Board as Director on 26 December 2008 based on direction from the Government of India. Pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, he was appointed as a Director at the 92nd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2009. He is a fellow member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Institute of Cost & Works Accountants of India, besides being a Master of Commerce and a D.Phil; he also holds a Diploma in Management Accounting (ICA). Shri Bhattacharyya has a working experience of 38 years during which he has acquired expertise in Accounting, Finance, Business Valuation and Corporate Governance.

#### Smt. Abha Chaturvedi

Independent Director

Smt. Abha Chaturvedi was appointed by the Board as Director on 26 December 2008 based on direction from the Government of India. Pursuant to Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956, she was appointed as a Director at the 92nd Annual General Meeting held on 24 September 2009. She is a Ph D. She has a working experience of 38 years in the areas of teaching, research and management consultancy. Her areas of specialization are Human Resource, Organization Behaviour and Organization Sociology.

The Independent Directors of the Company were appointed as per the direction of the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India for a period of three years from the date they joined the Board or until further orders, whichever is earlier. All of them having joined the Board of the Company on 26 December, 2008, their term of appointment would be expiring on 25 December 2011 with the completion of three years. Proposal has been submitted by the Company to the

Ministry seeking fresh nomination of Independent Directors or renewal of term of the existing incumbents.

The particulars as to the directorship of the Directors (who are currently on the Board) in other companies and their membership in various Board level Committees as on the 30 May 2011 are enumerated as follows [for full details of the directorship & membership of committees held by the Directors please refer to the attached **Annexure A**]:

Name of the Director	No. of companies bodies corporate, other than the Company, in which the Director holds Directorship.	Membership held by the Director in various Committees¹ across all companies in which he is a Director	Chairmanship held by the Director in various Committees¹ across all companies in which he is a Director	Chairmanship held by the Director in other Boards	Whether attended the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 24 September 2010
Shri S K Mukherjee	4	2	0	0	Yes
Shri VLVSS Subba Rao	0	1	1	0	Yes
Shri Shri Prakash	0	0	0	0	Yes
Shri V N Sharma	4	2	0	1	Yes
Shri K Subramanyan	3	2	2	0	Yes
Shri Virendra Sinha	2	1	0	0	Yes
Shri K C Murarka	1	1	0	0	No
Shri Arun Seth	8	2	0	0	No
Shri M P Bezbaruah	0	0	1	0	Yes
Shri P K Bora	0	1	0	0	No
Shri Asish K Bhattacharyya	2	3	0	0	No
Smt. Abha Chaturvedi	0	1	0	0	No

<sup>1</sup> As per the requirement of the Clause 49(I)(C) of the Listing Agreement, chairmanship/membership of the Audit Committee and the Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee have only been shown above.

All the Directors have made requisite disclosures as required under the Companies Act, 1956, SEBI Guidelines and the Listing Agreement.

#### c) Attendance at the Board Meetings

Attendance of the Directors at the Board meetings held during the financial year 2010-11 is shown below:

Name of the Director		Board Meetings held during 2010-11						
	14 May 2010	29 July 2010	12 August 2010	29 October 2010	20 December 2010	14 February 2011	29 March 2011	
Shri S K Mukherjee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Shri VLVSS Subba Rao	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	
Shri Shri Prakash	✓	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	
Shri V N Sharma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Shri K Subramanyan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Shri Virendra Sinha*	NA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Shri K C Murarka	×	×	✓	×	*	×	×	
Shri Arun Seth	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	×	
Shri M P Bezbaruah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Shri P K Bora	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Shri Asish K Bhattacharyya	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Smt. Abha Chaturvedi	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	×	

<sup>\*</sup> Shri Virendra Sinha was inducted as Director (Service Businesses) with effect from 14 June 2010

#### **Committees of the Board**

#### 1. Audit Committee

The approved terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in line with the Companies Act, 1956, the Listing Agreement and the Guidelines on Corporate Governance for Central Pubic Sector Enterprises, 2010. The terms of reference interalia, include the following:

- Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
- Recommend the remuneration of the Statutory Auditor, appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for approval of the shareholders at the General Meeting in terms of Section 224(8)(aa) so long as the provisions of Section 619 of the Companies Act, 1956 remain applicable to the Company and approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the Statutory Auditor.
- Review with the management the annual financial statements before submission to the Board, with particular reference to:
  - Matters required to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement.
  - Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
  - Major accounting entries involving estimates based on exercise of judgement by management.
  - Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
  - Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
  - Disclosure of any related party transactions.
  - Qualifications in the draft Audit report.
- Review all related party transactions.
- Review the follow-up action taken on the audit observations by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India as also recommendations of the Committee on Public Undertakings (COPU) of the Parliament.
- Review with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval.
- Reviewing with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue, the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus, etc. and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps, if any, in this matter.
- Reviewing with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, the adequacy of internal control systems.
- Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the Internal Audit Department

- and discuss with internal auditors any significant findings, including any difficulties encountered during audit work and follow-up thereon.
- Review the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors / auditors / agencies into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- Discuss with statutory auditors before the audit commences, nature and scope of audit as well as to have post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- Look into the reasons for substantial defaults, if any, in the payment to the depositors, debenture-holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- Discuss with the auditors periodically about internal control systems, the scope of audit including the observations of the auditors and review the quarterly, halfyearly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board and also ensure compliance of internal control systems.
- Consider and review the following with the independent auditor and the management:
  - The adequacy of internal controls including computerized information system controls and security, and
  - Related findings and recommendations of the independent auditors and internal auditors, together with the management responses.
- Review the following:
  - Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations
  - Statement of significant related party transactions submitted by management
  - Management letters/ letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors
  - Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses, and
  - The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Internal Auditor, which shall be subject to review by the Audit Committee.
- Review Certification / Declaration of financial statements by the Chief Executive / Chief Finance Officer.
- Provide an open avenue of communication between the independent auditor, internal auditor and the Board of Directors.
- Investigate into any matter in relation to the items specified in Section 292A of the Act or referred to it by the Board or pertaining to any activity within its terms of reference and to this purpose, shall have full access to information contained in the records of the Company and external professional advice, if necessary, seek information from any employee in the matter and secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if considered necessary.

 Review the Whistle Blower Mechanism and to protect Whistle Blowers.

The composition of the Audit Committee is in line with the requirements of Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956 and Clause 49 (II) (A) of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges. Presently, the Committee consists of 7 Members including 5 non-whole-time Independent Directors and one non-whole-time Government Nominee Director. Shri M P Bezbaruah, being an Independent Director, is the elected Chairman of the Committee. Shri P K Bora, Shri K C Murarka, Shri Asish K Bhattacharyya, Smt. Abha Chaturvedi, Shri VLVSS Subba Rao and Shri S K Mukherjee are the other members. The Company Secretary, Shri Amit Ghosh, acts as the secretary to this Committee.

The Audit Committee met 6 times during the year. The details regarding the attendance of the Members at the meetings are enumerated as follows:

Name of the Member	Audit Committee Meetings held during 2010-11					
	14 May 2010	29 July 2010	12 Aug 2010	29 Oct 2010	12 Feb 2011	28 Mar 2011
Shri M P Bezbaruah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shri VLVSS Subba Rao	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×
Shri Asish K Bhattacharyya	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shri K C Murarka	×	×	✓	×	×	×
Shri P K Bora	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shri S K Mukherjee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Smt. Abha Chaturvedi*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	✓	×

<sup>\*</sup> Co-opted additionally as Member of the Audit Committee pursuant to decision of the Board at its meeting held on 29 October 2010.

During the financial year under review the Audit Committee had discussions on relevant issues under its terms of reference, which inter alia include discussions with the auditors periodically about internal control systems, the scope of Audit including the observations of the auditors and reviewed the quarterly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board and also ensured compliance of internal control systems.

#### 2. Shareholders'/ Investors' Grievance Committee

The Shareholders'/ Investors' Grievance Committee reviews and monitors the grievances of shareholders and investors. The Committee, as on 31st May 2011, consists of three Members, with non-executive Government Nominee Director as Chairman and with the Managing Director and the Director (Finance) as other two Members. On 28 May, 2011 the Committee met and took on record the status of investors' grievances as well as the services rendered during the financial year 2010-11. The terms of reference of the Committee are as per the terms set out in the Listing Agreement.

The particulars of investors' complaints during 2010-11 were published along with the Unaudited Financial Results of the respective quarters and Audited Annual Financial Results in compliance with Clause 41 of the Listing Agreement.

The Company is maintaining an exclusive e-mail ID viz, blsharegrievance@balmerlawrie.com to enable the investors lodge their complaint/grievance, if any, in addition to the e-mail address referred to subsequently under the head "Means of Communication and Address for Correspondence".

Shri Amit Ghosh, Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Committee. He is also the Compliance Officer as per Clause 47(a) of the Listing Agreement and is interalia responsible for establishing liaison with the authorities such as SEBI, Stock Exchanges, Registrar of Companies etc., and Investors with respect to implementation of various clauses, rules, regulations and other directives of such authorities as well as investor service & complaints related matters.

Nature of Shareholders' communication received and redressed during the period from 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011.

The Company had received nil communications in the nature of complaint and 281 general communications during the financial year 2010-11 and all of them were resolved/replied to within a maximum period of 120 hours from the time of receipt.

Nature of communication	General of communication Resolved		Comp		Grieva Reso	
	Within 120 hours	Beyond 120 hours	Within 120 hours	Beyond 120 hours	Within 120 hours	Beyond 120 hours
Non-receipt of share certificates lodged for transfer	23	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Non-receipt of share certificates after sub-division, consolidation, duplicate and renewal of share certificates	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Loss of share certificates	42	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Change of address	24	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Transmission, Registration of power of attorney, death, marriage certificates etc.	39	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Non-receipt of dividend	29	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Revalidation/ issue of fresh Dividend warrant	55	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Recording of Electronic Clearing data under the National Electronic Clearing Service (NECS) implemented by RBI or mandates or bank details	49	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Queries from SEBI	5	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Queries from CLB, Stock Exchanges and Depositories	5	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Queries from RBI, Income-Tax	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Legal notices/ Cases etc.	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Request for Nomination	4	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Miscellaneous	6	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Total	281	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

#### 3. Share Transfer Committee

The Share Transfer Committee oversees the physical share transfer procedure and miscellaneous share registry matters. The Committee meets every Monday and Thursday of the week to monitor and approve the various cases of physical share transfer subject to receipt of requests for transfer of shares or other miscellaneous share registry matters. Since, the Committee needs to meet at frequent intervals, it consists of the Chairman & Managing Director and a Whole-time Director.

The Company Secretary, being the Compliance Officer as per Clause 47(a) of the Listing Agreement, is responsible for monitoring the share transfer process and reports to the Company's Board at every meeting.

#### 4. Remuneration Committee

Formation of a Remuneration Committee is a non-mandatory requirement under the Listing Agreement. The

Company being a Government Company within the meaning of Section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956, the Whole-time Directors of the Company are Presidential appointees and their remuneration is fixed by the Government of India from time to time. Nevertheless, a Remuneration Committee has been constituted by the Board at its meeting held on 30th January 2009 to look into matters relating to managerial remuneration and such other issues relating to compensation that may be laid down or provided for under the Companies Act, 1956, the Listing Agreement and the applicable Government Guidelines. The Committee consists of three members, viz., Smt. Abha Chaturvedi, Independent Director — who is the Chairperson - Shri VLVSS Subba Rao, Government Nominee Director and Shri Arun Seth, Independent Director. During the financial year 2010-11, there was no occasion for the Committee to meet.

## 5. Committee for issue of Power of Attorney to functionaries and other Miscellaneous matters

The Committee is *inter alia* authorized by the Board to overview matters relating to issuance of Power of Attorney to various officers and cancellation thereof and consists of the Chairman & Managing Director and one Wholetime Director.

# Review of the functioning of Registrar & Share Transfer Agent (RSTA) of the Company

To ensure smooth functioning of the RSTA, the Company has voluntarily instituted a monthly audit by a Practicing Company Secretary. The scope of this audit includes stock-check of physical share certificates, timely disposal of the requests for physical share transfer and issuance of share certificates.

In compliance with Clause 47(c) of the Listing Agreement with stock exchanges, certificate(s) from a Practicing Company Secretary certifying that registration of all transfers have been completed within the stipulated time have been obtained by the Company and furnished to the Stock Exchanges.

A shareholder's satisfaction survey was last conducted in August 2009. Responses reflected that the services to the shareholders are generally satisfactory. The Company is committed to persistently improve and raise the standard of service to the shareholders. We propose to have the next survey done in August / September 2011.

#### **Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit**

During the Financial year 2010-11, Secretarial Audit – which pursuant to SEBI Circular No. CIR/MRD/DP/30/2010 dated 6 September 2010 has been renamed as "Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit"— as stipulated under Regulation 55A of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 was carried out on quarterly basis by Practicing Company Secretary for reconciliation of the total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) with total issued and listed capital. The audit confirms that the total issued/paid-up capital is in agreement with the total number of shares held in physical form and the total number of dematerialized shares held with NSDL and CDSL.

#### **Legal Compliance Audit**

With a view to ensure better compliance with the provisions of Clause 49(I)(C)(iii) of the Listing Agreement, the Company conducts a Legal Compliance Audit every year. For the financial year 2009-10, this audit has been initiated in the year 2010-11 and is currently in the stage of submission of final report to the management. The objective of the audit is to check the quality of compliance of all applicable laws under which the Company and its Strategic Business Units operate.

#### **Cost Auditor**

Pursuant to Section 233B of the Companies Act, 1956, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs has directed Cost Audit in respect of the Strategic Business Unit: Greases & Lubricants of the Company from the financial year 2006-07 onwards. Accordingly, Messrs Shome & Banerjee, Cost Accountants was appointed under Section 233B (2) of the Act for conducting the audit for the financial year 2010-11 and the appointment has also been approved by the Ministry of

Corporate Affairs. The Audit is under way and the report would be submitted to the Central Government within 180 days from the close of the financial year 2010-11 as mandated under Rule 5 of the Cost Audit Report Rules 2001.

Meanwhile, the Company has also received a direction from the Ministry of Corporate Affairs for audit of accounting records relating to Steel Industry which covers the SBU: Industrial Packaging with effect from the financial year 2011-12.

#### **Board Procedure**

The Board of Directors meets from time to time with appropriate notice and agenda papers in a defined agenda format, which are circulated in advance to the Directors. All proposals to the Board in the form of Board Notes are prepared at the senior management level and are placed after being vetted by the Chairman & Managing Director and the concerned Whole-time Director besides obtaining concurrence of the Director (Finance), wherever the proposals involve financial implications.

Agenda papers are made in such form so as to facilitate meaningful and focused deliberations at the meeting. Where it is not practicable to attach any document in the agenda papers, the same is placed on the table at the meeting with specific reference to this effect in the agenda. In exceptional circumstances, and in matters having sensitivity, additional items on the agenda are submitted directly to the Board without written material being circulated in advance. The Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India are not mandatory; however the Company endeavors to adhere to these to the best possible extent, especially in the matters of board meetings, dividend and transmission of shares.

# Payment of Dividend through National Electronic Clearing Services (NECS)

The Reserve Bank of India(RBI) under Circular no. DPSS (CO) EPPD No. 2283 / 04.01.04 /2008-2009 dated 25 June 2009 addressed to the chief executives of banks, advised optimal usage and expansion of the NECS in order to provide credit to customer accounts without delay. The Company, accordingly, encourages use of NECS for payment of Dividend, wherever available. Shareholders are requested to avail of NECS facility by furnishing the 9 digit (MICR) code number of their bank and branch along with their 15 digit account number to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company, viz. Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd in case they hold the shares in the physical mode and to their depository participant where the shares are held in dematerialized mode. This would facilitate prompt encashment of dividend proceeds and enable the Company to reduce costs of dividend distribution. It may be relevant to mention that RBI under Circular No. DPSS (CO) EEPD No. 282 / 04.03.01 /2010-11 dated 5 August 2010 has advised member banks participating in the electronic payment system to strictly adhere to the provisions contained in the procedural guidelines to avoid delays in affording credits through NECS/ECS.

# Transfer of Unclaimed Dividend to the Investor Education and Protection Fund

In terms of Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956, it is mandatory to deposit the unclaimed amount lying in the

unpaid dividend account of the Company, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund established by the Central Government, after seven years.

Accordingly, the amount of unclaimed final dividend, which was lying in the 'unpaid dividend account' of the Company, for the financial year 2002-03 has been deposited with the

"Investor Education and Protection Fund" of the Central Government, by the Company on 1st December 2010.

The details of dividends remaining unclaimed as on 31 May 2011, which may, in future be required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company are as below:

Date of Dividend Payment	For the financial year	Total amount of Dividend (₹)	Dividend per share (₹)	unclaimed	% of Unclaimed Dividend on the total Dividend	Due date* for transfer to Investor Education and Protection Fund
1 October 2004	2003-04	5,70,01,284.00	3.50	518205.00	0.91	1 October 2011
29 September 2005	2004-05	8,95,73,446.00	5.50	811288.50	0.91	29 September 2012
25 September 2006	2005-06	14,65,74,729.00	9.00	1216446.00	0.83	25 September 2013
3 October 2007	2006-07	21,98,62,093.50	13.50	1911873.00	0.87	31 October 2014
3 October 2008	2007-08	27,68,63,377.00	17.00	2420594.00	0.87	1 November 2015
29 September 2009	2008-09	32,57,21,620.00	20.00	2739912.00	0.84	30 October 2016
1 October 2010	2009-10	37,45,79,863.00	23.00	3379988.00	0.90	31 October 2017

<sup>\*</sup>These are indicative dates. Actual Deposit dates may vary but would be as per Section 205C read with the applicable Rule(s).

During 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011, the Company filed with the Registrar of Companies, West Bengal, the quarterly statements duly certified by a Practicing Company Secretary regarding the amounts which were credited to the Investor Education & Protection Fund pursuant to circular issued by Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs, Department of Company Affairs vide F. No. 5/199-IPC-I, dated 21-6-2002.

Quarter ended	Due date of compliance	Date of compliance
30 June 2010	5 July 2010	2 July 2010
30 September 2010	5 October 2010	4 October 2010
31 December 2010	5 January 2011	5 January 2011
31 March 2011	5 April 2011	1 April 2011

#### **General Body Meetings**

Details of the last three Annual General Meetings held by the Company are enumerated as under:

Date and Time	Venue	Type of Meeting	Special Resolution passed
24 September 2010 at 10.30 a.m.	G. D. Birla Sabhagar 29, Ashutosh Choudhury Avenue, Kolkata – 700 019	93rd Annual General Meeting	Yes a Special Resolution was passed at the AGM altering Articles 6 and 45 of the Articles of Association of the Company pursuant to Section 31 of the Companies Act, 1956.
24 September 2009 at 10.30 a.m.	G. D. Birla Sabhagar 29, Ashutosh Choudhury Avenue, Kolkata - 700 019	92nd Annual General Meeting	NIL
26 September 2008 at 10.30 a.m.	G. D. Birla Sabhagar 29, Ashutosh Choudhury Avenue, Kolkata – 700 019	91st Annual General Meeting	NIL

#### **Resolutions passed through Postal Ballot**

During the financial year 2010-11, there was no occasion for the Company to pass a Special Resolution through Postal Ballot under Section 192A of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### **Disclosures**

- a) There was no materially significant related party transaction executed during the financial year ended 31 March 2011 requiring disclosure under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, except as has been mentioned under Clause 14.22(i) and (ii) of Schedule-14 of the Notes on the Annual Accounts which were all carried out at arm's length prices and all disclosures have been made in accordance with the Accounting Standard 18 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- b) There was no non-compliance by the Company on capital market related matters and no penalty or stricture was imposed on the Company by the stock exchanges, SEBI or any other statutory authorities during the financial year ended 31 March 2011.
- c) The Company has, with effect from March 2003, introduced a Code for Prohibition of Insider Trading. The Company Secretary being the Compliance Officer, monitors adherence to the Code.
- d) The Company has filed requisite returns, documents and forms within the statutory time frame with the Registrar of Companies, West Bengal, as required under various provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.
- e) Pursuant to Clause 49 (VII)(1), the Company has obtained Certificate from the Statutory Auditors on compliance of the various conditions as stipulated under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and a copy of such Certificate is attached to this report.
- f) The CEO (Managing Director) and the CFO [Director (Finance)] have jointly certified to the Board, with regard to reviewing the financial statements, cash flow statements and effectiveness of internal control and other

- matters as required under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.
- g) A Remuneration Committee has been constituted by the Board.
- h) The Company introduced the 'Whistle Blower Policy' with effect from 9 April 2010 as per Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. Although this is a non mandatory requirement of the Listing Agreement, it has been introduced to promote and encourage transparency in the Company. It may be pertinent to mention that under the policy, whistle blowers have access to the Ombudsperson who is a non-executive Independent Director. The Listing Agreement enjoins that whistle blowers would also have direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional
- i) On and from 9 April 2010 the Company also introduced a 'Fraud Prevention Policy' with the object of promoting high standards of professionalism, honesty, integrity and ethical behavior. This policy meets the requirements laid down in the Guidelines on Corporate Governance for Public Sector Enterprises, 2010, which were made effective by the Government in May 2010.

#### j) Remuneration Policy

By virtue of Article 7A of the Articles of Association of the Company, the President of India is entitled to determine terms and conditions of appointment of the Directors. This *inter alia* includes determination of remuneration payable to the Whole-time Directors. The Company circulates/discloses to the Members such terms of appointment & remuneration/any variation thereof together with memoranda of interest of Directors in accordance with Section 302 of the Companies Act, 1956. The Company pays sitting fees of a sum of ₹ 10,000/- per meeting of the Board or Committee thereof attended by each of the non-executive Independent Directors. No sitting fee is paid to the Whole-time/Non-Wholetime Government Nominee Directors for the meetings of Board of Directors or Committees attended by them.

Details of remuneration paid to the Directors during 2010-11 are enumerated hereunder:

(All figures in ₹)

Name of Director	Salaries and allowances	Contribution to provident fund	Contribution to gratuity fund	Other benefits and perquisites	Sitting fees	Total Remuneration
Shri S K Mukherjee	2922680.00	279951.00	85000.00	208432.00	-	3496063.00
Shri VLVSS Subba Rao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Shri Prakash	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Virendra Sinha	1239416.00	179872.00	17906.00	342185.00	-	1779379.00
Shri V N Sharma	2111564.00	243891.00	78539.00	388970.00	-	2822964.00
Shri K Subramanyan	2336274.00	237411.00	78539.00	115203.00	-	2767427.00
Shri K C Murarka	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Arun Seth	-	-	-	-	20000.00	20000.00
Shri M P Bezbaruah	-	-	-	-	130000.00	130000.00
Shri P K Bora	-	-	-	-	130000.00	130000.00
Shri Asish K Bhattacharyya	-	-	-	-	110000.00	110000.00
Smt. Abha Chaturvedi	-	-	-	-	70000.00	70000.00

Note: There was no expenditure debited in the books of accounts, which represent personal expenditure of the Board of Directors and Top Management.

- k) The Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company is operational. Declaration by the CEO under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement has been set out elsewhere in the Annual Report.
- The number of equity shares of the Company being held by the Directors are as follows:

Name of the Director	Shares held in the Company
Shri S K Mukherjee	383
Shri V N Sharma	1650*
Shri K Subramanyan	101
Shri Virendra Sinha	258**

<sup>\*</sup>Including 250 shares held jointly [with his wife as the first holder]

- \*\* Including 126 shares held jointly [with his wife as the first holder]
- m) The Company has instituted, a Risk Management Policy making the executive management accountable to assess risks and minimize the impact of risk as a continuing process as per Clause 49(IV)(C) of the Listing Agreement. The policy is fully operational.

#### Shareholders' Information

Date and time of the

94th Annual General Meeting : 23 September 2011 at 10.30 a.m.

Venue

: Ghanshyam Das Birla Sabhagar 29, Ashutosh Choudhury Avenue, Kolkata - 700 019

Nomala - 100 on

Financial year ended on : 31 March 2011.

**Dividend Payment date** 

: The dividend warrants would be posted or dividends would be transferred through NECS on or after 28 September 2011 and within 30 days from the date of declaration as provided in the Companies Act, 1956.

**Date of Book Closure** 

: 13 September 2011 to 23 September 2011 (Both days inclusive)

The shareholders are required to submit NECS mandate / bank particulars, on or before 16 September 2011 at the following address:

Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. 59-C, Chowringhee Road, 3rd Floor

Kolkata - 700 020 Phone: (033) 2289 0540 Telefax: (033) 2289 0539 E-mail: kolkata@linkintime.co.in

#### **Shares in Suspense Account**

Pursuant to Clause 5A(g) of the Listing Agreement, it is hereby confirmed that the Company has no share remaining unclaimed and lying in the suspense account at the beginning of the financial year, nor was the Company approached by any such shareholder for transfer of such shares from such suspense account.

# Stock Exchanges where the equity shares of the Company are listed and other related information:

Name and address of the Stock Exchanges	Stock code	Annual Listing Fee for 2010-11 paid to the Stock Exchanges on
Bombay Stock Exchange Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers Dalal Street Mumbai 400 001	523319	25 April 2010
National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai 400051	BALMLAWRIE	13 April 2010
ISIN Code of the Company	INE 164A01016	

#### Means of Communication and Address for Correspondence

- Financial results are generally published in Financial Express (English), Business Standard (English), Aajkal (Bengali) and Jansatta (Hindi).
- The financial results and other notices issued by the Company are also posted on the website www.balmerlawrie.com
- The Company has an exclusive e-mail ID viz, blsharegrievance@balmerlawrie.com to enable the investors lodge their complaint/grievance, if any.
- All communications relating to share registry matters may be addressed to:

#### Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.

59-C, Chowringhee Road, 3rd Floor

Kolkata - 700 020 Phone: (033) 2289 0540 Telefax: (033) 2289 0539 E-mail: kolkata@linkintime.co.in

#### OR

#### Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd.

Secretary's Department 21, Netaji Subhas Road Kolkata - 700 001

Phone: (033) 2222 5322/5314 E-Mail: dey.sk@balmerlawrie.com or mukhopadhyay.c@balmerlawrie.com

### Distribution of Shareholding on the basis of face value of equity shares held as on 30 June 2011

No. of Equity shares	Number of Shareholders	Percentage of total Shareholders	Number of Shares	Percentage of total Shareholding
Upto 50	12251	59.44	258582	1.59
51 TO 100	3366	16.33	289596	1.78
101 TO 200	2115	10.27	335394	2.06
201 TO 300	836	4.06	215050	1.32
301 TO 400	436	2.12	157559	0.97
401 TO 500	416	2.02	198049	1.22
501 TO 1000	611	2.96	467089	2.87
1001 TO 2000	318	1.54	471166	2.89
2001 TO 3000	96	0.47	238052	1.46
3001 TO 4000	49	0.24	173796	1.07
4001 TO 5000	23	0.11	105741	0.65
5001 TO 10000	48	0.23	345210	2.12
10001 AND ABOVE	44	0.21	13030797	80.01
TOTAL	20609	100.00	16286081	100.00

#### Distribution of Shareholding as on 30 June 2011 on the basis of category of Shareholders

	Category	No. of shares held	Percentage of Shareholding
Α	Promoter's Holding		
	1 Promoters		
	- Indian promoters	NIL	NIL
	- Foreign promoters	NIL	NIL
	Sub-Total	NIL	NIL
В	Non-Promoter's Holding		
	2 Institutional Investors		
	a. Mutual Funds and UTI	943368	5.79
	<ul> <li>Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies (including Central/State Govt. Institutions/ Non- Government Institutions)</li> </ul>	1409690	8.66
С	Foreign Institutional Investors	298835	1.83
	Sub-Total	2651893	16.28
	3 Others		
	a. Bodies Corporate*	10443129	64.12
	b. Indian Public	3053520	18.75
	c. Non-Resident Indians/ Overseas Corporate Bodies	137539	0.85
	d. Any other	_	_
	Sub-Total	13634188	83.72
	GRAND TOTAL	16286081	100.00

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd., a Government Company, which holds 10064700 equity shares i.e. about 61.80% of the total paid-up equity share capital of the Company. Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd. is the holding company of Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd.

#### Categories of Shareholders as on 30 June 2011

Category	Number of Physical Shares	Number of Dematerialized Shares	Total number of Shares	Percentage of Equity holding
Foreign Nationals	17806	418568	436374	2.68
Financial Institutions and Banks	12306	1393364	1405670	8.63
Balmer Lawrie Investments Limited (a Government company)	0	10064700 10064700		61.80
UP State Government	4020	0	4020	0.02
Mutual Fund	650	942718	943368	5.80
Bodies Corporate	8664	369765	378429	2.32
Directors & their relatives	742	1650	2392	0.01
Public	357019	2694109	3051128	18.74
TOTAL	401207	15884874	16286081	100.00

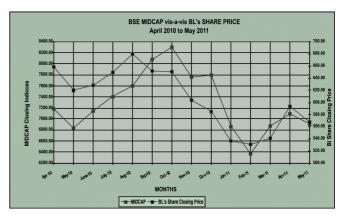
# Percentage of physical and dematerialized shares as on 30 June 2011

Type of shares	%
Physical	2.46
Dematerialized	97.54
Total:	100.00

Market Price (High and Low) and the Volume of transactions in the Shares of the Company as per National Stock Exchange (for the period April 2010 to July 2011)

Month	High (₹)	Low (₹)	Volume of Transactions during the month (No.s)
April 2010	685.00	592.55	560835
May 2010	665.75	563.00	263844
June 2010	680.00	585.55	549107
July 2010	692.60	519.70	424467
August 2010	750.00	648.90	965904
September 2010	732.90	640.05	321068
October 2010	688.30	612.30	244256
November 2010	677.00	575.00	151003
December 2010	645.80	546.00	243118
January 2011	651.40	528.00	177386
February 2011	565.00	500.05	131903
March 2011	559.95	492.60	117212
April 2011	627.50	538.00	198953
May 2011	606.00	520.00	137227
June 2011	616.00	563.00	144422
July 2011	680.00	603.60	255704

Market Price of the Equity Shares of the Company vis-avis the BSE MIDCAP



#### **Location of Business**

Name of the business	Location	ISO 9001:2000 accredi- tation	ISO 9001:2008 accredi- tation	ISO 14001:2004 accredi- tation	ISO 18001:2007 accredi- tation
Greases &	Manufacturing				
Lubricants	Units:				
	Chennai*	✓	-	✓	-
	Kolkata*	✓	-	✓	-
	Mumbai	✓	_	_	-
	Silvassa*	✓	_	✓	-
	Taloja	✓	-	-	-
	Marketing Offices:				
	Bengaluru	_	-	_	-
	Pune	_	-	_	-
	Chennai	_	_	_	-
	Kolkata	_	-	-	-
	Mumbai	_	_	_	-
	New Delhi	_	_	_	-
	Raipur	_	_	_	-
	Secunderabad	_	_	_	-
	Vadodara	_	_	_	-

Name of	Location	ISO	ISO	ISO	ISO
the			9001: 2008		
business		accredi-	accredi-	accredi-	accredi-
		tation	tation	tation	tation
Industrial	Chennai	-	✓	✓	-
Packaging	Kolkata	-	✓	_	-
	Mumbai	-	✓	_	-
	Silvassa	-	✓	-	-
	Asaoti	-	✓	✓	-
	Marketing				
	office:				
	New Delhi	-	-	-	-
	Baroda and at all the	_	_	_	_
	places				
	mentioned				
	above				
Performace	Manufacturing				
Chemicals**	units				
	Chennai*	✓	✓	✓	
	Technical				
	Service Centers:				
	Chennai	-	_	_	
	Kanpur	_	_	_	
	Kolkata	_	_	_	
	Ranipet	-	_	_	
	Marketing				
	office:				
	Chennai	_	_	_	
	Kolkata	_	_	_	
	Delhi	_	_	_	
	Kanpur	_	_	_	
Lambita	Ranipet		_		
Logistics	Chennai	<b>'</b>	_	· /	✓ ✓
Infrastruc-	Kolkata Navi-Mumbai	_	_	<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>
ture	Navi-Mumbai Ahmedabad	<b>v</b>	_	<b>'</b>	<b>v</b>
Logistics Services:		_	- ✓	_	
Services:	Bengaluru	_	<b>*</b>	_	
	Chennai	_	<b>v</b>	_	

Name of the business	Location	ISO 9001: 2000 accredi- tation	ISO 9001: 2008 accredi- tation	ISO 14001:2004 accredi- tation	ISO 18001:2007 accredi- tation
	Coimbatore	_	_	_	_
	Delhi	_	✓	_	_
	Hyderabad	_	✓	_	_
	Karur	_	-	_	_
	Kochi	_	-	_	_
	Kolkata	-	✓	_	_
	Lucknow	-	_	_	_
	Mumbai	-	✓	-	-
	Pune	-	-	-	-
	Thiruvanantha-	_	-	-	_
	puram	_	_	_	_
	Tuticorin	_	_	_	_
	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-
Engineering &Technology Services and Refinery & Oil Field Services	Kolkata	_	*	_	_
Tea Blending & Packaging***	Kolkata		-	-	
Tours and	Ahmedabad	-	✓	-	
Travel	Bengaluru	_	✓	_	
	Bhubaneswar	_	-	_	
	Chennai	_	✓	_	
	Delhi	_	✓	_	
	Hyderabad	_	✓	_	
	Kanpur	_	_	_	
	Kolkata	_	✓	_	
	Lucknow	_	✓	-	
	Mumbai	_	✓	-	
	Pune	_	_	-	
	Tiruvananthapuram Vadodara	_	<b>√</b>	_ _	

<sup>\*</sup> In addition to the above, Chennai, Kolkata and Silvassa unit of SBU: Greases & Lubricants and SBU: Performance Chemical have the accreditation of OHSAS 18001:2007 of TUV: SUD

Declaration by Managing Director (CEO) under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement

To The Members of Balmer Lawrie & Co. Limited

I, S. K. Mukherjee, Managing Director of Balmer Lawrie & Co. Limited hereby declare that myself and all Designated Personnel (viz. all whole-time directors and officers in the rank. of general manager and above) of the Company, have affirmed compliance with the applicable Code of Conduct for the year ended 31 March 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The name of SBU: Leather Chemicals has now been changed to SBU: Performance Chemicals to more closely align with the added product range of the SBU.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Applied for ISO:9001, ISO:18001 and ISO:22000 certification.

# COMPANIES IN WHICH BOARD MEMBERS HOLD DIRECTORSHIP & THEIR MEMBERSHIP OF BOARD LEVEL COMMITTEES

No.	Name of Director	No.	Name of Companies of which the Directors is a Director	No.	Membership of the Directors on Board level Committees
1	Shri S K Mukherjee	4	Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd Balmer Lawrie - Van Leer Ltd Balmer Lawrie (UAE) LLC PT Balmer Lawrie Indonesia (Commissioner)	2	Audit Committee Member: Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd  Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee Member: Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd.
2	Shri VLVSS Subba Rao	NIL	N.A.	2	Audit Committee Member: Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd  Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee Chairman: Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd
3	Shri Shri Prakash	NIL	N.A.	NIL	N.A.
4	Shri V N Sharma	5	Transafe Services Ltd (Chairman) Balmer Lawrie - Van Leer Ltd Avi-Oil India Pvt Ltd Balmer Lawrie (UAE) LLC PT Balmer Lawrie Indonesia (Commissioner)	2	Audit Commttee Member: Balmer Lawrie - Van Leer Ltd Transafe Services Ltd
5	Shri K Subramanyan	3	Transafe Services Ltd Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd	4	Audit Committee Chairman: Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd. Transafe Services Ltd Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee Member: Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd
6	Shri V Sinha	2	Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd Transafe Services Ltd	1	Audit Committee Member: Transafe Services Ltd
7	Shri K C Murarka	1	BACO Pharm Pvt Ltd	1	Audit Committee Member: Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd
8	Shri Arun Seth	8	BT (India) Pvt Ltd BT Telecom Pvt Ltd BT Global Communications India Pvt Ltd BT E-Serv (India) Pvt Ltd Jubilant Foodworks Ltd Globeop Financial Services Centum Learning Ltd Desicrew Solutions Pvt Ltd	2	Audit Committee Member: Jubilant Foodworks Ltd  Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee Member: Jubilant Foodworks Ltd
9	Shri M P Bezbaruah	NIL	N.A.	1	Audit Committee Chairman: Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd.
10	Shri P K Bora	NIL	N.A.	1	Audit Committee Member: Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd
11	Shri Asish K Bhattacharyya	2	Escorts Asset Management Ltd Balasore Alloys Limited	3	Audit Committee Member: Escorts Asset Management Ltd Balasore Alloys Limited Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd
12	Smt. Abha Chaturvedi	NI	N.A	1	Audit Committee Member: Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd

### Auditor's Certificate on Corporate Governance To the Members of Balmer Lawrie & Company Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Balmer Lawrie and Company Ltd ("the company"), for the year ended 31 March 2011, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said company with the stock exchanges in India.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the company's management. Our examination was carried out in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance (as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement), issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, and was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of

Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and the representations made by the directors and the management, we certify that the company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

> For **J. GUPTA & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.: 314010E

Kolkata July 30, 2011 S. P. Dutta Partner Membership No. 13852

## **Management Discussion and Analysis**

[Forming Part of the Directors' Report for 2010-11]

A discussion and analysis of the performance of your Company during the financial year 2010-11 would be better evaluated/understood with a brief survey of the macroeconomic scenario both within and outside the country. Available statistics indicate that the global economy staged a smart recovery in 2010 with the output rising by 5% reversing the decline of 0.6% in 2009. Nevertheless, uncertainty still persists particularly in Europe where some of the countries are facing difficult fiscal situation arising out of debt crisis. Also, the recovery of the US economy has continued to be slow and tentative. The developments in Japan, which was beset by a severe earthquake, a devastating tsunami and a consequential nuclear accident, have intensified the world's economic problems.

Even with the ongoing ripple effects of the global crises – post economic recession of 2008-09 – and the high rate of inflation experienced during the last one year, the economic outlook in India still portends to be encouraging. After growing at 8% in 2009-10, the Indian economy picked up further momentum recording GDP growth rate of 8.5% during 2010-11.

Your Company, Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. is a multi-product and multi-location Company engaged in both manufacturing and service businesses focused on increasing shareholder value. The business of the Company consists of eight Strategic Business Units (SBUs), which are being discussed separately herein below:

#### 1. INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING [SBU-IP]

#### Industry Structure and developments

SBU-IP offers an extensive range of 165 to 210 litre capacity mild steel barrels from its six manufacturing units spread across the country to serve diverse applications in the Petroleum, Chemicals and Food industries. The Company is the largest manufacturer of steel barrels in the country.

The Industrial Packaging Industry is characterized by surplus capacities and a large number of manufacturers, leading to depressed margins. The year 2010-11, witnessed a significant growth of the market enabling the SBU to record its highest ever volume of sales and also contributed to the substantially higher profits vis-à-vis 2009-10. Cost of Cold rolled steel, which is the main material input for the SBU, rose in the first quarter, was thereafter stable for the better part of the year, picking-up once again towards the latter part of the last quarter.

In 2010-11, the SBU commissioned a new barrel manufacturing plant at Chittoor in Andhra Pradesh to provide better service for the local fruit industry. The SBU continues to hold its lead position in terms of market share.

#### **Opportunities & Threats**

The major Opportunities for the SBU lie in:

Extension of its product range, leveraging the benefit of

its multi-locational presence and well-accepted quality standards across diverse industry segments leading to "most preferred supplier" status with some customers and nurturing its Leading-edge technology and technical expertise.

The major Threats being faced by the SBU are the excess manufacturing capacity in the Industry leading to depressed pricing, competition from alternative products such as plastic drums and volatility in steel prices.

#### Segmentwise or Productwise Performance

In 2010-11, the demand for the products offered by the SBU increased substantially compared to the preceding year. As a consequence, the SBU achieved its highest-ever sales volume and turnover and improved profits.

#### **Outlook**

Indicative trends point to an equally good, if not better demand in 2011-12. Based on the country achieving its targeted GDP growth, the SBU expects its volume to grow further and market share to remain stable in 2011-12.

#### Risks & Concerns

The plastic drum offer strong competition to SBU's products. This is an area of concern. Escalation in input costs, especially steel and paints, often results in less than commensurate product price adjustments and has generally subjected the industry to margin pressures. Sluggish growth rate in demand for / consumption of lubricants also forms an area of concern.

#### Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy

The SBU is governed by performance budget system and internal control measures to monitor performance against targets/norms. BIS certificate is available for all products of the SBU. Five out of the six plants under the SBU are certified to ISO 9001:2000 Quality Management Systems and two plants are certified to ISO 14001:2004. Additional checks are maintained through Internal Audit, Vigilance Inspection, etc.

# Discussion on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

The financial performance of the SBU for the year 2010-11 was extremely satisfactory owing to increasing market demand and higher sales volume achieved in respect of the products offered by the SBU.

# Material Developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations

The SBU continues to enjoy cordial relationship with employees at all its units.

#### 2. GREASES & LUBRICANTS [SBU-G&L]

#### **Industry Structure and developments**

The size of the lubricant industry is estimated to have grown to about 1.5 million tons in 2010-11 valued at about ₹12000 crore. Automotive applications account for around 65% of the total lubricant market and the balance would mainly consist of industrial & institutional sectors. The per capita consumption of lubricants in India is still low compared to the developed countries and thus offers more scope for the lubricant industry to grow. Currently, India is the sixth largest market in the world and the third largest in Asia after China and Japan.

The lubricant industry in India is dominated by the PSU Oil Companies and MNCs who together have a market share of over 75%, with several other large, medium and small-scale players making up the rest. Competition is fierce but the Company has the potential to expand the lubricant business on account of its strength in both industrial and automotive sectors. The market remains highly price sensitive.

Despite these challenges, in the long-term the overall outlook for the automotive lubricant business appears to be good due to growing Indian economy and increased purchasing power of the consumers.

#### **Opportunities and Threats**

The Company sees good opportunity to build upon its lubricants business in the context of improved availability of imported base oil in India and the infrastructural growth that is likely to accentuate transportation leading to higher demand for lubricants. The expected growth in the 4-Stroke 2-Wheeler segment would also provide opportunity for launching value-added, high-quality engine oils suited for such application. Small goods vehicles, cars and motorcycles have made deep inroads into the rural market; this is expected to boost lubricant sales over a wide customer segment.

Opportunities exist for developing and promoting ecofriendly, biodegradable lubricants and other high-end innovative products leveraging the Company's own inhouse R&D.

The Company's ester manufacturing facility at Kolkata and capabilities in in-house development of ester based lubricants would facilitate creation of market for eco-friendly / biodegradable lubricants.

Amongst the threat perceptions, volatility in the prices of key raw materials viz. base oils and additives is at the forefront. This often pushes up the lubricant prices and affects the demand as also profit margins. Technological advancements such as longer 'drain intervals' and use of 'filled-for-life' lubricants, would tend to contain increase in lubricant consumption in the long term..In Tenderbased businesses, PSU oil majors have the advantage of their own base oil production and this causes pressure on the margins and market share of the Company. Nevertheless, the Company proposes to meet the threats harnessing its technological superiority in order to retain/improve its market share.

#### **Segmentwise or Productwise Performance**

The business of SBU: G&L may be broadly divided into-

- (a) Processing Business or Contract manufacturing for others including oil/ lube companies, and
- (b) Direct Sales

The Processing business during 2010-11 has shown a growth of 18% compared to 2009-10.

The direct sales segment may be categorized into [a] Institutional/Industrial sales, [b] Retail sales and [c] Export. In the Institutional/Industrial sales category, the major consumers are Railways, Defence, Steel, Coal / Mining, Jute and Sponge Iron sectors.

The SBU achieved its highest ever production, sales / retail sales volume as well as turnover during the year. OHSAS-18001:2007 certification for the Kolkata, Silvassa and Chennai plants were obtained.

#### **Outlook**

The lubricant industry has a good growth orientation against the economic backdrop. From a strategic perspective, the Company proposes to introduce more and more value-added speciality products for niche markets particularly for the steel and the automobile sectors. Also on the anvil are plans to manufacture ecofriendly / biodegradable lubricants in the Indian market. Currently, the Indian market has only a negligible presence in these types of lubricants.

#### **Risks and Concerns**

The major risk factors emanate from increasing prices of base oils and other input materials. Prices of certain materials are seen to be close to the peak levels reached in 2009. Possible slowdown in growth in manufacturing and transportation sectors is another major risk. Some contracts with major customers where the Company is committed to make supplies at fixed prices aggravate the risks associated with rising input costs.

#### **Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy**

The SBU has a detailed Management Information System to control and monitor performance against budget / targets. On-line Depot Management System has been made operational in all regions in view of the growing retail sales volume. Other internal control systems such as Internal Audit, Vigilance inspections etc are also adopted suited to its business needs and these are reviewed periodically.

The Quality, Safety and Environment Management systems at all plants are certified to ISO 9001:2000, ISO 14001:2004 standards and OHSAS 18001 Certification.

# Discussion on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

The SBU achieved all-time high levels of production, sales volume and turnover during the year. Profit was marginally lower than the previous year primarily due to the increasing trend in prices of base oils.

## Material Development in Human Resources / Industrial Relations

The industrial relations scenario in all the Divisions / Units of the SBU continued to be cordial and peaceful.

#### 3. LOGISTICS SERVICES (SBU-LS)

#### **Industry Structure and Developments**

Logistics Industry is a sunrise industry which is forecast to grow rapidly at a Compounded Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) of approximately 9%. Available data indicates that the industry turnover lies somewhere in the region of \$80 billion - \$100 billion. Much of the industry is fragmented with a mere 10% under the control of the organized sector. The logistics cost in India is estimated at around 13% to 14% of the GDP as against 9% to 10% in the industrialized nations. Higher logistics cost together with the requirement of progressively larger investments in the sector are twin factors which would provide impetus for the growth of the organized sector. One other driver of growth would be the benefits accruing from the long awaited implementation of GST.

#### **Opportunities and Threats**

The SBU is heavily reliant on air cargo consolidation. The Logistics Industry has emerged from the shadows of the global economic slowdown witnessed in the previous year; but air-cargo has been confronted by serious disruptions during 2010-11 in the form of the Islandic Volcanic eruptions and the consequent phenomenon of 'ash cloud' in the European skies. The inevitable fallout of these was a hardening of airline rates followed by distinct shift in movement of air cargo to alternative transport modes such as sea freight especially from Europe, which detrimentally impacted the revenues of the SBU in the year under report.

As the strength of the SBU lies essentially in interfacing with the Government Departments and in providing total door-to-door logistics solutions to PSUs, the SBU has been making concerted efforts to cater to the ocean import requirements of the Government departments and the PSUs. These efforts have not produced the desired results inasmuch as the Government departments and PSUs continue to route imports through the Chartering wing of the Ministry of Shipping on 'Free on Board' [FOB] basis. However, the SBU continues to target the export business of Government departments and the PSUs.

#### **Segmentwise or Productwise Performance**

The SBU-LS offers a comprehensive array of services including import consolidation by Air and Ocean, customs clearance at various sea ports, handling of project cargo through multi-modal transportation, chartering of aircrafts and vessels besides providing express services.

Air cargo handling, provision of related services like customs clearance and chartering continue to be the core revenue generator of the SBU. Strengthening of air-freight rates and drop in imports by some major customers adversely affected the profit from the air activity during 2010-11, which was marginally lower than the previous year.

#### **Outlook**

Enhanced focus on marketing efforts, especially directed at the Private Sector, has been initiated by the SBU. The SBU expects to show growth both in the top line and bottom line and is exploring possibilities of expanding its business coverage through the opening of new branches in various cities and towns.

#### **Risk and Concerns**

With virtually no entry barriers and highly fragmented industry structure, the Logistics Industry is acutely competitive. Despite these factors, the last few years have seen the emergence of major players and multinational companies into this arena. Additionally, a number of shipping lines are getting deeper into the logistics value chain — either directly or through their subsidiaries — and providing end-to-end solutions. The SBU is fully seized of the associated risks and is taking suitable action geared to not only protecting but also enhancing its market share.

#### **Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy**

The SBU has in place an effective internal control mechanism which includes external and periodical internal audits. All major branches of the SBU are ISO 9001: 2008 accredited.

# Discussion on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

Despite intensive marketing efforts, the turnover of the SBU in 2010-11 was down primarily due to reduction in handling of air import tonnage and accordingly profits was also affected.

# Material Developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations

Industrial relations continue to be cordial at all units of SBU while operating with optimum level of manpower.

#### 4. |TOURS & TRAVEL [SBU-T&T]

#### **Industry Structure and Developments**

The Aviation sector is amongst the fastest growing sectors in India driven by a massive boom in Tourism and increasing levels of disposable incomes. After a drop in traffic growth in the previous year, the industry saw a growth in excess of 15% making India the 9<sup>th</sup> largest aviation market in the world. Domestic Aairlines carried more than 50 million passengers during the year 2010-11 and given the strong market fundamentals, it is expected that the civil aviation market will register more than 15% CAGR in the next 2-3 years.

The SBU is one of the largest travel agencies in the country affiliated to the International Air Transport Association (IATA) which is currently estimated to have more than 2600 members in India. In addition to IATA approved travel agents, there are approximately 5500 non-IATA travel agents functioning in the country.

During 2010-11, the Government of India lifted the austerity measures – restricting travel in the executive class in the Domestic sector and the business class in the International sector for employees working in the Government departments and PSUs. This had a positive impact on the business as the SBU's main customers are Government Departments and PSUs. On the

downside, there was no change in the status of 'zero' commission norm applied by the European carriers despite advisory from the Directorate General of Civil Aviation (DGCA) to all the airlines to restore commission payable to Travel Agents.

A welcome development during 2010-11 was Lufthansa giving an outstanding performance award to the SBU for its efficiency and effectiveness in functioning as an agency of the travel industry.

#### **Opportunities and Threats**

The business opportunities for the SBU lies in the fact that India is back on the track of sustained economic growth which will continue to provide impetus to growth of Air travel both by the corporate and the individual travellers. The availability of low-cost airlines offering choice of multiple destinations, both domestic & international, is giving further impetus to the growth of this sector. Growth in outbound and domestic tourism are also positive indicators for the SBU.

During the year 2010-11 the SBU initiated a number of steps to improve technology in the back office. Steps were taken to install a new operating system which has since been commissioned at Delhi branch and will be rolled out to all the other branches in the ensuing year. During the year, action was also initiated to put in place a web-based platform for providing on-line travel services to both corporate and individual travellers. Call Centre operations have been further strengthened to provide a 24x7 service to the SBU's customers. All major branches of the SBU are certified to ISO 9001: 2000 standards which re-affirms the quality of service offered by the Company.

Amongst the threat factors, as mentioned earlier are reduction in commission and incentives by the airlines. Apart from the on-line travel agencies, the Airlines are providing incentives and facilities for directly dealing with the customers through the internet. This has imparted a degree of challenge to the business. High overheads of the Company together with some of the PSUs resorting to tender system are areas of concern for the SBU.

### Segmentwise or Productwise Performance

The business of the SBU comprises 3 main segments viz., Domestic Travel, International Travel and Tours. During 2010-11, the performance in all the above segments exceeded the budgeted targets on account of diverse positive factors as explained above.

#### Outlook

Given the strong market fundamentals, increase in capacity in the domestic Airlines, particularly LCCs and Open Sky policy, it is expected that the civil aviation market would continue to grow in the near term. Domestic and International travel business is poised to grow with higher disposable income in the hands of the people.

#### **Risks and Concerns**

Lower commission by domestic carriers and zero commission by the European airlines have been areas

of concern. Competition in the market is becoming more intense day by day inasmuch as private sector operators / small operators are offering / giving away commission and discounts to wean away clients.

The last few years have witnessed the emergence of major players and multinational companies into this business. The entry of multinationals has raised the bar both in terms of technology and service levels to customers. These have imparted a new dimension to the risk-return profile.

#### **Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy**

SBU: T&T has adequate internal control as well as checks and balances in its systems and procedures.

# Discussion on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

Segment-wise performance analysis and sales indicate that the SBU: Tours & Travel was one of the main revenue generators for the Company. Actual performance during 2010-11 in the Travel as well as the Tours segments was significantly higher than the previous year.

# Material Development in Human Resources / Industrial Relations

Industrial relations continue to be cordial at all units of SBU while operating with optimum level of manpower.

### 5. LOGISTICS INFRASTRUCTURE [SBU-LI]

### **Industry Structure and Development**

The Logistics container market consists of two major segments viz., (a) Container Freight Station (CFS) and (b) Inland Container Depot [ICD]. The CFSs represent the fastest growing segment in the Logistics container Industry. Increasing international trade and rising containerization in India have fuelled the growth. The CFSs function as extension of the port and helps in decongesting the ports. They provide facilities for storage of containers, customs clearance, aggregation and segregation of EXIM Cargo and transportation to and from ports, which are the gateway to international trade.

In the last five years, container traffic in Indian Ports has grown at a CAGR of over 12%. However, the total containerised traffic, at major ports in 2010-11, was only 20% of the tonnage handled at these ports. This is quite low compared with statistics pertaining to world sea trade which indicate that nearly 50% thereof is containerized. The total containerized traffic currently in India lies in the range of 8.75 million TEUs per annum and the market size of Indian Container logistics is valued at close to '75 billion.

The SBU-LI specializes in operating CFSs and Warehousing & Distribution. Currently, the 3 CFSs of the Company are at Nava Sheva-Navi - Mumbai, Chennai and Kolkata. Incidentally, these three ports account for nearly 80% of the total container traffic in India. Warehousing & Distribution too has been a traditional activity of the Company and the SBU operates warehousing facilities at Kolkata and Coimbatore.

### **Opportunities and Threats**

95% of the global trade by volume takes place through the sea route and more than half of it is containerized. Growth of international trade coupled with increasing containerization in India has contributed to the enhanced usage of CFSs and ICDs.

In 1992, when the Inter-ministerial committee for ICDs and CFSs was put in place, India had only 27 functional CFSs and ICDs. As of today, this number has crossed 250. Proliferation of CFSs has led to capacity underutilization with the average utilization of CFS standing at about 60%. This is no doubt a dampening factor. Realizing the impact of this negative factor, the SBU: LI put in considerable marketing efforts with the result that all three CFSs have achieved capacity utilization close to 100% thereby converting the threat into an advantage. Further, to take care of increasing demand, all three CFSs are in various stages of expansion; the SBU expects to start deriving benefits from the expansion at Kolkata and Chennai before the close of the next year.

### **Segmentwise or Productwise Performance**

Compared to the preceding year, the year 2010-11 was a satisfactory year in which the SBU recorded a volume growth of 20%. Of the total volume handled by the CFSs of the Company, nearly 94% was due to handling of import containers, the balance 6% being attributable to handling of export boxes. All 3 CFSs of the Company recorded growth in excess of 10% with Chennai clocking more than 40% growth over the previous year.

Warehousing & Distribution activity which traditionally had been handling bulk metal, has initiated steps for increasing covered warehousing to meet the requirements of the retail and the consumer durables sectors. This helped the activity to show nominal profit. Steps have been taken to increase the covered warehousing capacity.

### **Outlook**

With the continued growth in the EXIM trade, the SBU expects to accomplish further growth in the coming years. This would be spurred by the increase in handling capacity which is nearing completion at Kolkata and Chennai CFSs. However, competitive pressures would be expected to increase and this is expected to affect margins.

### **Risks and Concerns**

The industry is highly fragmented and there are hardly any entry barriers. Competition is aggravated by the presence of many of the global logistics service providers in the business space in India. The shipping lines are increasingly entering this business directly and adding to the competition. This is having a double-edged effect; on the one hand, the market size of the "free CFSs" is diminishing and on the other, the margins are getting increasingly squeezed.

### **Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy**

The SBU has in place an effective internal control mechanism which includes periodical internal and external audit. All three CFSs are certified to ISO 9001: 2008, ISO14001: 2004 and ISO: 18001: 2007.

# Discussion on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

Segment-wise performance analysis and sales indicate that Logistics Infrastructure was one of the main revenue generators for the Company. Accordingly, the SBU ended the year with its highest ever turnover and profit also showed a healthy growth of 20% over 2009-10.

# Material Developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations

Industrial relations in all the Container Freight Stations and Warehousing & Distribution Units have remained cordial throughout the year.

### 6. PERFORMANCE CHEMICALS [SBU-PC]

### **Industry Structure & Developments**

Globally Leather Trade is valued at US \$ 145 Billion and is expected to grow at the rate of 6% per annum to reach US \$ 245 billion by 2020. India's export of Leather & Leather articles which is currently at US \$ 3.7 Billion is expected to grow to a level of US \$ 9.8 Billion by the year 2020.

India is the second largest manufacturer of footwear, after China, producing 16% of global output.

Footwear segment would be the engine of growth for the leather sector. Footwear will constitute about 60% of export and second important segment will be leather goods.

Referring to the Leather Chemicals Industry, globally consumption of Leather Chemicals is estimated at 1.8 million Tonnes. India consumes 4% of the Leather Chemicals. India's Leather Chemicals market size is about ₹ 1500 crore which is expected to increase further in tandem with the increase in volume of leather processing in the country.

### **Opportunities and Threats**

India has become one of the global sourcing centres for finished leather and leather products on account of the availability of vast raw materials in the form of goat, cow, buffalo and sheep hides. The low cost of production compared to other countries has given a definite edge to India in the pursuit of becoming a global major in this industry. Domestic consumption of leather goods too has received a boost with the emergence of modern retailing outlets in major cities, which has paved the way for the entry of branded leather products in the market place. These developments augur well for the growth of the Leather Chemicals industry in India. The strong brand of the Company, capability to manufacture cost effective Fat Liquors and Syntans, R&D capabilities, familiarity with the Indian Market and high customer retention are positive factors for the SBU.

Against the above backdrop, the objective of SBU-Performance Chemicals has been to not only consolidate its existing product-lines within the area of Leather processing chemicals but also to broaden its product range by entering into construction chemicals, . Entry into new areas of Performance Chemicals is considered

to be desirable as it would leverage the technological strengths and help deal with the cyclical swings in the markets. This accounts for the change of name from SBU-Leather Chemicals to SBU-Performance Chemicals which has been made operative in 2010-11.

The threat perceptions of the SBU:PC are essentially linked to liberal financial terms offered by foreign companies in selling competitive products, , entry of small players in the domestic market offering low priced products and fluctuation in foreign exchange rates all of which can potentially impact the margins of the SBU.

### Segmentwise or Productwise Performance

In the Fat Liquors segment, the Company has had a volume growth of 13% over the last year which corresponds to 16% rise in turnover. Using in-house R&D, the Company has introduced new Fat Liquor Chemicals in the product-mix.

In the Syntan segment, an impressive growth of 30% both in volume and turnover was achieved in 2010-11 compared with the previous year. Overall, the SBU achieved 17% growth against last year's sales by volume which is equivalent to 22% rise in turnover.

#### **Outlook**

The leather industry in India is again witnessing a difficult phase with inadequate availability and spiralling prices of hides and skins. This slow-down, if sustained, could adversely impact the leather chemicals business. The Company however has confidence in the longer-term prospects of this vital business and is investing further in R&D and Technical services for strengthening its product range and service support to customers.

As mentioned, the SBU has striven to broaden its activities by entry into the business of manufacturing Construction Chemicals.

#### Risks and concerns

The steady rise in the prices of raw materials, energy and other input costs has relentlessly impacted the margins in the business. The performance of the leather processing industry also has direct impact on the SBU's business.

### **Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy**

The SBU has internal control systems commensurate with the complexity and scale of its operations. There is a computerised business operation system. The manufacturing unit, product development and marketing functions are now certified under Integrated Management System comprising of ISO 9000:2000, ISO 14000 and ISO 18000 standards.

# Discussion on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

Sales volume and turnover of the SBU: PC increased significantly when compared with the financial year 2009-10. This was achieved *inter alia* owing to success of R&D efforts, commitment of the distributors, expanding reach and strengthened Technical service support to customers.

# Material developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations

The SBU continues to upgrade skill of the employees through in-house training programmes. Industrial relationship continued to be satisfactory during 2010-11.

### 7. TEA [SBU-TEA]

#### **Industry Structure and Developments**

India's tea production during 2010 was about 965 million Kg down by 14 million Kg from the previous year figure. The drop in production was due to erratic weather conditions coupled with pest attack in North Eastern India. There was a diminution in the volume of tea exported as compared to 2009. However, domestic consumption of tea touched 840 million Kg as against 832 million Kg. in the previous year, a growth of around 3%.

### **Opportunity and Threats**

The Company has decided to revive the SBU: Tea and, accordingly, the entire infrastructure has been revamped to cater to the increase in activity. The management setup has been made more pro-active and young, energetic, professionally qualified personnel have been inducted in the division. The SBU now possesses a modern packaging unit with the latest automated blending drum, sachet and pouch-packing and Tea bagging machines. The SBU is focused on building up its strength in packing high value-added teas for the domestic market and its overseas buyers.

As a merchant exporter, the SBU faces stiff competition from the producer exporters since the major tea consuming / importing countries are increasingly becoming price conscious in sourcing their teas.

### **Segmentwise or Productionwise Performance**

During the year 2010-11, both export sales and domestic sales have shown improvement over the previous year.

### Outlook

Plans have been chalked out to launch packed tea in domestic market and to sell the same in select markets utilising the FMCG distribution channel. The SBU proposes to launch high quality CTC tea under the Brand name *Tarang* and premium quality Darjeeling orthodox and green tea under the Brand name *Balmer Lawrie – The Tea*. Also, on the anvil are plans for coming out with tea bags. In addition, greater opportunity is seen in Contract Packaging.

### **Risks and Concerns**

The increasing demand of the developed countries for tea having no chemical / pesticide residue and also conforming to their chemicals and residue levels, as put forth by the Health Ministry, is an area of concern not only for the SBU but also for the Indian tea industry.

The major concern continues to be the manpower costs which are high compared to the volume of business generated.

### **Internal Control System and their Adequacy**

The activities of the SBU are strictly governed by the Internal Control System laid down by the Company.

# Discussion on Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

During the year 2010-11, the SBU achieved a growth of 27% in export turnover. However, the financial performance was far from satisfactory as significant investments were required to be made during the year. We expect the SBU to turnaround in about 2-3 years.

# Material Development in Human Resources / Industrial Relations

Industrial relations in the SBU remained cordial. Further, to increase productivity, training is being imparted on the new automated machines to the operating staff.

### 8. Refinery & Oilfield Services [SBU:ROFS]

### **Industry Structure and Developments**

The Refinery & Oilfield Services portfolio consists of

Mechanized Tank Sludge Cleaning & Hydrocarbon Recovery services, Not many players are there in the industry.

The SBU offers systems for prevention of vapour loss of petroleum products from storage tanks and other technology driven services such as Composite repair service, non-metallic technology for repair of pipelines / storage tanks to avoid unplanned shutdown, preventive external action to check corrosion and decontamination services for refineries and petrochemical plants.

#### **Opportunities and Threats**

The SBU enjoys a market leadership in 'In-situ' tank sludge cleaning and hydrocarbon recovery having processed more than 80,000 KL of oily sludge during the last decade. The SBU also provides mechanized lagoon sludge treatment and hydrocarbon recovery services and have processed more than 35000 KL of oily sludge during the last five years. The process established for carrying out lagoon sludge treatment has been demonstrated to be a technologically advanced and sophisticated process. To maintain its leadership in the process and to effectively meet market demand, the SBU is working at capacity augmentation through fresh capital investment.

The SBU aims to provide state-of-the-art technology in niche areas with a view to improve / promote environment as also safety and productivity in oil refineries as also oil installations and exploration sites.

The main threat faced by the Company relate to long lead times in finalisation of contracts and entry of new players.

### **Segmentwise or Productwise Performance**

The SBU continues to maintain its market leadership in the areas of Mechanized Tank and Lagoon sludge cleaning with growth in both segments.

#### **Outlook**

The SBU is working to expand its tie up with relevant international technology suppliers and to intensify the marketing of the technologies. Improved business prospects are seen in the coming years.

#### **Risks and Concerns**

The risk-profile of the SBU centres around threats of competitive technology and processes. The SBU attempts to bring forth technological advantage of its products and services and also align its service offerings to suit specific needs of its customers.

The SBU also faces risk of downtime during execution of work at site, due to factors beyond its control; the aim is to minimizing the gap through discussions with potential clients.

#### **Internal Control System and their adequacy**

The SBU has well defined and established working procedures and control systems accredited to ISO 9001: 2008. These are reviewed periodically and constantly upgraded.

# Discussion on Financial Performance with reference to Operational Performance

The SBU has recorded more than 19% increase in turnover during the financial year, with improvement in the bottom line.

# Material Developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations

The SBU operates with a lean manpower structure. The SBU has extended its operations, simultaneously working in several locations of the country. To cope with the spread, the Company recruited a number of technical personnel for uninterrupted operations.. Extensive training programme are conducted for continuing upgradation of operating personnel at site.

### **Corporate Social Responsibility**

[a] The Company firmly believes that an organisation's true worth extends beyond its business and is best reflected by the service it renders to the community and the society. Corporate Social Responsibility [CSR] has always been an integral part of the Company's vision and forms the cornerstone of Core Values underlying Good Corporate Citizenship. The need to strike a fine balance between the overall objective of achieving corporate excellence with growth vis-à-vis discharge of corporate social responsibility towards the community is well understood in the Company. The need for fusing the twin objectives spanning business and social commitment, has prompted the Company to embark upon CSR programmes in the ambit of education, health and infrastructural development. The Company has been contributing to the socioeconomic development of the weaker sections of the society and taking action in the gamut of CSR, the underlying objective being to ensure overall

- conservation of environment and improvement of ecological balance.
- [b] The Company's CSR policy addresses the issue of Community Development including Health & Hygiene, provision of drinking water, education infrastructure, old age care, income generation, etc. under its SCP/TSP and Gender Budgeting initiatives. The policy envisages spending 2% of the net profit of the previous year on identified CSR activities.
- [c] The Company has spent an amount of ₹ 117.41 lakh

during 2010-11 towards CSR under the 'Tribal Sub Plan [TSP' / 'Special Component Plan [SCP]' and Gender Budget through the two flagship schemes, i.e. "Balmer Lawrie Initiatives for Self-Sustenance" [BLISS] and "Samaj Mein Balmer Lawrie" [SAMBAL]. The contributions were made in different thrust areas like (i) Education, (ii) Health, (iii) Infrastructural Development, (iv) Environment & Ecology, (v) Nurture Nature through Tree Plantation, etc. The sector-wise break-up of the expenditure is as follows:

Sector	Summary of Projects	AmountSpent [₹/Lakh]
Education	Adoption of classes for children suffering from cerebral palsy.	13.16
	Construction of new school building for street children Below the Poverty Line and Construction of new school building of Adarsha Bidyamandir of Dara	19.30
	Adult Education through Rotary Club of Silvassa	0.60
Health	Adoption of Thursday Clinic for treatment of needy children at Kolkata	10.00
	Mobile Medical Unit at Chennai	28.10
	Construction of Primary Health Centre at village at Mumbai	7.20
Care for weaker and old aged persons	Adoption of two families of SOS Children's Village at Kolkata and support to destitute elders at Chennai.	13.60
Village Development	Adoption of Khadoli Village at Silvassa	14.00
Environment & Ecology	Contribution towards creation of Environment Awareness at Silvassa	10.00
Nurture Nature through Tree Plantation	Contribution towards Environmental Sustainability at Bengaluru	0.85
Self-Sustenance	Motor Driving training for the youth at village around Silvassa.	0.60
	TOTAL	117.41

- [d] The Company also contributed a sum of ₹ 12.86 lakh to honour the Indian medal winners in the recently concluded Commonwealth Games held at New Delhi.
- [e] CSR initiatives were undertaken in different villages around the establishments. These have been appreciated and earned accolade from local inhabitants. These have played a stellar role in improving quality of life for the local populace by providing them access to the physical infrastructure established by the Company.
- [f] Consistent with the guidelines stipulated by the Department of Public Enterprise [DPE], the Company is in the process of constituting a CSR Committee for driving the CSR initiatives.

Cautionary Note: The statements in the Management Discussion & Analysis describing the Company's focal objectives, expectations and anticipations and those of its SBUs may be forward looking within the meaning of

applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from expectations. Important factors that could influence the Company's operations include global and domestic supply and demand conditions affecting selling prices of products, input availability and prices, changes in government regulations / tax laws, economic developments within the country and factors such as litigation and Industrial relations.

The information and opinion stated in this section of the Annual Report essentially cover certain forward-looking statements, which the management believes to be true to the best of its knowledge at the time of its preparation. The management shall not be liable to any person or entity for any loss, which may arise as a result of any action taken on the basis of the information contained herein.

The nature of opinions herein are such, that the same may not be disclosed, reproduced or used in whole or in part for any other purpose or furnished to any other person without the prior written permission of the Company.

# Auditor's Report to the Members of Balmer Lawrie & Company Limited

- 1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Balmer Lawrie & Company Limited (the Company) as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2011, and also the Profit and Loss Account and Cash flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto, in which are incorporated the accounts of the Regions audited by Branch Auditors in accordance with the letter of appointment issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- As required by-the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 ('the order') as amended, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Sec 227(4A) of the 'Companies Act 1956' of India (the Act), we enclose in the Annexture a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said order.
- 4. Further to our comment in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
  - (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the' best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit subject to some observations as under:
    - a) ICICI Venture Fund Management Co. Ltd. exited the joint venture unit, Transafe Services Ltd. (TSL) with full benefits without retaining any right of recovery on the part of Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. (BL) for possible losses. Specific joint venture agreement between BL and ICICI specifying the exit clause, important for any joint venture agreement could not be provided.

Consequent to exit of ICICI Ventures from TSL, the entire financial burden fell upon and/or assumed by Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. (BL) for arranging necessary fund for settling the accounts of ICICI Ventures with premium as well as bringing in new partner namely Balmer Lawrie Van Leer Ltd. (BLVL), another unit of joint venture arrangement with BL.

Investment of ₹ 553.28 lakhs during the previous year, a fresh further Investment of a sum of ₹ 1330.00 lakhs during the current year by way of acquiring preference shares in TSL

and providing unsecured loan of ₹ 1817.92 lakhs to BLVL for the purpose of purchase of shares held by ICICI Venture, was done without going through a process of Due Diligence. In addition the interest falling due for payment as on 31/03/2011 has also been not serviced. Therefore, in our opinion, all these investments totaling to ₹ 3701.20 lakhs appear to be prejudicial to the interest of the company.

- b) The internal control system as regards management of debtors and generation of scrap by the manufacturing units of the Company needs to be further strengthened.
- (ii) In our opinion, proper books of account, as required by law, have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books. The related Branch Auditor's Reports have been forwarded to us and have been appropriately dealt with in preparing this report;
- (iii) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (iv) In our opinion, the Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Act;
- (v) This being Government Company, the provisions of the Section 274(1) (g) of the Act relating to disqualifications of directors are not applicable; vide Government of India, Department of Company Affairs Notification No. GSR 829(E) dated 21 October, 2003
- (vi) Subject to our observation in 4 (i) above, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts together with the notes and accounting policies thereon and annexed thereto, give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - in the case of the Balance Sheet of the state of the Company's affairs as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2011;
  - (ii) in the case of Profit and Loss Account, of the Profit for the year ended on that date; and
  - (iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For **J. GUPTA & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.: 314010E

Kolkata Date: 28th May 2011 S. P. Dutta Partner Membership No. 13852

### **Annexure to Auditor's Report**

The Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 of the Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Balmer Lawrie & Company Limited ('the Company') on the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2011. We report that:

- a. The Company has maintained proper record showing full particulars including quantitative details and situations of fixed assets.
  - b. The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which plant and machinery are verified every year, and other fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. As explained to us, in accordance with its programme, plant and machinery and certain other fixed assets were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - c. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not disposed off a substantial part of the fixed assets during the year.
- 2. a. The inventory of the Company has been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinion, having regard to the nature and location of inventory, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
  - b. In our opinion, the procedure of physical verification of the inventory followed by the management is reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
  - c. On the basis of our examination of the inventory records, in our opinion, the Company has maintained proper records of inventory. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to book records were not material.
- As represented to us, there are no Companies, firms or other parties to be listed in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 ('the Act'). Accordingly, paragraphs 4 (iii) (b) to 4 (iii) (g) of the Order are not applicable.
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, having regard to the explanation that certain items purchased are of special nature for which suitable alternative sources do not exist for obtaining comparative quotations, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of businesses, for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services.

Further, on the basis of our examination of the. books and records of the Company, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither. come across nor have been informed of any continuing failure on the part of the Company to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control system.

- 5. In view of our comment in paragraph (3) above, paragraphs 4(v) (a) and 4(v) (b) of the order in respect of contracts or arrangements referred to in Section 301 of the Act, and transaction made in pursuance of such contracts 'or arrangements exceeding the value of Five Lakhs Rupees in respect of any party, are not applicable to the company.
- The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of the sections 58A, 58AA of the Act and the rules framed there under.
- 7. In our opinion, the Company's present internal audit system as conducted in phased manner, by a firm of chartered accountants, is commensurate with its size and nature of its business but the same needs to be further strengthened with regard to widening the coverage of various areas like. investments made and its follow-up and in the matter of scrap management.
- 8. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company in respect of the products of Grease and Lubricants (petroleum products) and Tea Blending where, pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government of india, the maintenance of cost records has been prescribed under Section 209(1) (d) of the Act, and are of the opinion that *prima facie*, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of such records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.

To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Central Government under the aforesaid Act has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records for any other products or services of the Company.

- 9. a. According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company is generally regular in depositing with the appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, 'Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty and Excise Duty, Cess and any other material statutory dues applicable to it.
  - b. According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by

### **Annexure to Auditor's Report** (Contd.)

us, the particulars of dues of income-tax, sales-tax, service-tax, excise duty and cess as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2011 aggregating to ₹ 6952.14 lacs; which have not been deposited on account of a dispute, are as mentioned in note on accounts showing the amounts involved and the forum where dispute is pending.

- 10. The Company has no accumulated losses as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2011, and it has not incurred any cash losses during the financial year ended on the date or in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 11. According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any financial institution or bank as at the balance sheet date. The Company has no debenture holder.
- 12. The Company has not granted any loans or advances on the basis ,of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures or other securities.
- 13. In our opinion, the provisions of any Special Statute applicable to Chit Fund, Nidhi Fund or Mutual Benefit Fund/Societies are not applicable to the Company.
- 14. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a dealer or trader in shares, securities, debentures and other investments.
- 15. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from bank or financial institutions.
- 16. In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, and on an overall basis, the term loans have been applied for the purposes for which they were obtained. The Company did not have any outstanding term loan as at 31st March, 2011.

- 17. On an overall examination the Balance Sheet of the Company, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no funds raised on short-term basis which have been used for long term investment during the year.
- 18. In view of our comment in paragraph (3) above, the question of any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act does not arise.
- 19. The Company has not issued any debentures during the year and no amount is outstanding in respect of debentures as on the balance sheet date.
- The Company has not raised any money by way of public issue during the year.
- 21. During the course of our audit, and according to the information and explanation given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company nor reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the management.

For J. GUPTA & CO.

Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.: 314010E

S. P. Dutta
Kolkata Partner
Date: 28th May 2011 Membership No. 13852

42

COMMENTS OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA UNDER SECTION 619(4) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 ON THE ACCOUNTS OF BALMER LAWRIE & CO. LIMITED, KOLKATA FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2011.

The preparation of financial statements of Balmer Lawrie & Co. Limited, Kolkata for the year ended 31 March 2011 in accordance with the financial reporting framework prescribed under the Companies Act, 1956 is the responsibility of the management of the company. The Statutory Auditors appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under Section 619(2) of the Companies Act, 1956 are responsible for expressing opinion on these financial statements under Section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956 based on independent audit in accordance with the Auditing and Assurance Standards prescribed by their professional body, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This is stated to have been done by them vide their Audit Report dated 28 May 2011 .

I, on behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India have conducted a supplementary audit under Section 619(3)(b) of the Companies Act, 1956 of the financial statements of Balmer Lawrie & Co. Limited, Kolkata for the year ended 31 March 2011. This supplementary audit has been carried out independently without access to the working papers of the statutory auditors and is limited primarily to inquiries of the statutory auditors and company personnel and a selective examination of some of the accounting records. On the basis of my audit, nothing significant has come to my knowledge which would give rise to any comment upon or supplement to Statutory Auditors' Report under Section 619 (4) of the Companies Act, 1956.

For and on behalf of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India

Sd/-

(Nandana Munshi)
Principal Director of Commercial
Audit & Ex-Officio Member,
Audit Board – I,
Kolkata

Place: Kolkata

# Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

SCHE	DULES				March, 2010
		_₹/Lakhs	<u>₹/Lakhs</u>	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Sources of Funds					
Shareholders' Funds					
Share Capital	1	1,628.61		1,628.61	
Reserves and Surplus	2	51,754.97		44,567.42	
		<u> </u>	53,383.58	11,00111	46,196.03
Deferred Taxation Liability	14.26		765.08		1,100.08
•			54,148.66		47,296.11
Application of Funds					
Fixed Assets	3				
Gross Block		33,572.77		31,088.27	
Less: Depreciation		14,606.21		13,473.44	
Less: Impairment of Assets		117.40		117.40	
Net Block		18,849.16		17,497.43	
Capital expenditure in Progress					
including Pre-Production Expenses		3,258.12		1,949.67	
Advance against Capital Expenditure		<u> 187.07</u>	22,294.35	240.08	19,687.18
Investments	4		5,724.12		4,394.12
Net Current Assets					
Current Assets, Loans and Advances	_	44.004.00		0.400.00	
Inventories	5	11,931.63		9,169.69	
Debtors	6	30,910.47		24,467.30	
Cash and Bank Balances	7	26,697.75		26,716.58	
Loans and Advances	8	8,593.29		9,043.41	
		78,133.14		69,396.98	
Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions	s 9				
Current Liabilities	-	42,220.93		37,386.81	
Provisions		9,782.02		8,795.36	
		52,002.95		46,182.17	
Net Current Assets			26,130.19		23,214.81
			54,148.66		47,296.11
Notes on Accounts	14			I	

The Schedules referred to above form part of the Accounts.

15

As per our report attached

For J. Gupta & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 314010E

**Significant Accounting Policies** 

S. K. Mukherjee *Managing Director*  M. P. Bezbaruah Asish K. Bhattacharyya VLVSS Subba Rao K. Subramanyan P. K. Bora Abha Chaturvedi V. Sinha

Directors

V. N. Sharma Amit Ghosh Secretary

Membership No. 13852 Kolkata, the 28th May, 2011

S. P. Datta

Partner

# Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2011

	SCHEDULES		2009-10
		₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Income			
Sale			
Manufactured Goods		85,931.76	73,877.77
Less : Excise Duty		9,816.53	7,791.75
•		76,115.23	66,086.02
Trading Goods		342.00	181.11
Turnkey Projects		_	798.41
Services		1,22,159.16	94,267.36
Other Income	10	6,371.65	5,925.57
		2,04,988.04	1,67,258.47
Expenditure			
Raw Materials Consumed Purchases		55,800.52	47,480.62
- Trading Goods		319.01	149.90
- Turnkey Projects		_	1,260.16
Cost of Services		1,03,175.43	76,747.09
General Expenditure	11	27,377.90	25,677.96
Depreciation		1,212.77	1,160.62
Accretion(-) / Decretion to Inventories	12	(1,015.91)	(529.82)
Prior Period Adjustments	13	14.47	14.04
		1,86,884.19	1,51,960.57
Profit before Taxation		18,103.85	15,297.90
Provision for Taxation - Current		6,330.00	2,998.70
- Deferred	14.26	(335.00)	570.00
Profit after Taxation		12,108.85	11,729.20
Balance Brought Forward		16,565.18	12,203.91
Available for Appropriation		28,674.03	23,933.11
Proposed Final Dividend		4,234.38	3,745.80
Corporate Tax on Dividend		686.92	622.13
Transfer to General Reserve		3,000.00	3,000.00
Balance Carried Forward		20,752.73	16,565.18
Earnings per Share (₹)		74.35	72.02
[ Basic & Diluted ]			I
Notes on Accounts	14		

The Schedules referred to above form part of the Accounts.

As per our report attached

**Significant Accounting Policies** 

For J. Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

M. P. Bezbaruah

Firm Registration No. 314010E

Asish K. Bhattacharyya

VLVSS Subba Rao

V. Sinha

15

S. P. Datta
S. K. Mukherjee
K. Subramanyan
V. N. Sharma
Amit Ghosh
Partner
Managing Director
Directors
Secretary

Kolkata, the 28th May, 2011

# Schedules forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011 SHARE CAPITAL

SCHEDULE 1		₹/Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2010 ₹/Lakhs
Authorised		- V/Laitilo	
3,00,00,000	(3,00,00,000) Equity shares of ₹ 10 each	3,000.00	3,000.00
Issued and Su	bscribed		
90,65,547	(90,65,547) Equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up in cash	906.56	906.56
4,48,130	(4,48,130) Equity shares of ₹ 10 each allotted as fully paid shares pursuant to amalgamation of Steel Containers Ltd. and Industrial Containers Ltd. with the company	44.81	44.81
67,72,404	(67,72,404) Equity shares of ₹ 10 each allotted as fully paid bonus Shares by way of capitalisation of General Reserve and Share premium	677.24	677.24
		1,628.61	1,628.61

Note: Out of the above, 1,00.64,700 (1,00,64,700) Equity Shares are held by Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd. (Holding Company).

### **RESERVES AND SURPLUS**

SCHEDULE 2	₹/Lakhs _₹/Lakhs	As at 31st March, 2010 <u>₹/Lakhs</u> ₹/Lakhs
Share Premium Account As per last Account	3,626.77	3,626.77
Foreign Projects Reserve As per last Account.	-	5.00
Less : Transferred to General Reserve	<u> </u>	5.00
General Reserve As per last Account	24,375.47	21,370.47
Add : Transferred from Foreign Projects Reserve	-	5.00
Add : Transferred from Profit & Loss Account	<u>3,000.00</u> 27,375.47	<u>3,000.00</u> 24,375.47
Profit and Loss Account	20,752.73	16,565.18
	51,754.97	44,567.42

Schedules forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

SCHEDULE 3

				FIXED A	ASSETS							( in ₹/ Lakhs)	-akhs)
GROSS BLOCK	3LOCK				DEF	DEPRECIATION	Z		IMPAIR	IMPAIRMENT OF A	ASSETS	NET B	BLOCK
As at 1st Additions sold or April, during the scrapped/ 2010 year adjusted	Tot o scre	otal cc of iter sold rappe raps	or ed/	As at 31st March, 2011	Upto 31st March, 2010	For the Year	On items sold or Scrapped/ Adjusted	Total	As at 1st April, 2010	For the Year	Balance as on 31st March, 2011	W.D.V. As at 31st March, 2011	W.D.V. As at 31st March, 2010
1,206.36	I		I	1,206.36	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	1,206.36	1,206.36
2,738.01 31.52	1.52		ı	2,769.53	501.52	80.32	I	581.84	I	I	I	2,187.69	2,236.49
9,447.82 439.08 2.5	N	2.9	-95	9,883.95	2,148.35	195.76	(7.22)	2,351.33	70.21	I	70.21	7,462.41	7,229.26
11,803.15 1,219.09 78.45		78.45		12,943.79	7,030.73	552.13	18.05	7,564.81	42.11	I	42.11	5,336.87	4,730.31
158.97 17.46		,		176.43	141.71	10.56	I	152.27	I	I	I	24.16	17.26
2,049.87 237.73 16.33		16.33		2,271.27	1,173.43	110.53	5.67	1,278.29	1.17	I	1.17	991.81	875.27
595.25 95.28 36.56		36.56	(0	653.97	415.71	34.47	29.77	420.41	I	I	I	233.56	179.54
1,898.62 126.05 39.02		39.0	Ol	1,985.65	1,368.31	152.52	36.42	1,484.41	I	I	I	501.24	530.31
947.44 42.32 1.43		4.	8	988.33	579.24	41.37	(2.69)	623.30	3.91	I	3.91	361.12	364.29
75.77 380.83 0.04		0.04		456.56	24.11	14.09	0.00	38.20	I	I	I	418.36	51.66
79.88 76.04		'	ı	155.92	9.32	21.02	I	30.34	I	I	I	125.58	70.56
31,001.14 2,665.40 174.7		174.7	œ	174.78 33,491.76	13,392.43	1,212.77	80.00	14,525.20	117.40	I	117.40	18,849.16	17,491.31

Schedules forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

က	
Ш	
2	
單	
Ö	
U)	

(B) Assets held for disposal				FIXED ASSETS	SSETS							( in ₹/ Lakhs)	-akhs)
		GROSS	GROSS BLOCK			DEPRE(	DEPRECIATION		IMPAIRI	IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS	SSETS	NET BLOCK	LOCK
PARTICULARS	As at 1st April, 2010	Additions during the year	Total cost of items sold or scrapped/ Adjusted	As at 31st March, 2011	Upto 31st March, 2010	For the Year	On items sold or Scrapped/ Adjusted	Total	As at 1st April, 2010	For the Year	Balance as on 31st March, 2011	W.D.V. As at 31st March, 2011	W.D.V. As at 31st March, 2010
Land - Freehold	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Land - Leasehold	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	T.	I
Buildings & Sidings	10.19	I	4.97	5.22	5.22	I	I	5.22	I	I	I	I	4.97
Plant & Machinery	34.39	I	1.11	33.28	33.28	I	I	33.28	I	I	I	T .	1.11
Spares for Plant & Machinery	25.01	I	I	25.01	25.01	I	I	25.01	I	I	I	I	I
Electrical Installation and Equipment	5.36	I	0.04	5.32	5.32	I	I	5.32	I	I	I	I	0.04
Furniture and Fittings	1.16	I	I	1.16	1.16	I	I	1.16	I	I	I	I	I
Typewriters, Accounting Machine and Office Equipment	3.04	I	I	3.04	3.04	I	I	3.04	I	I	I	I	I
Tubewells, Tanks and Miscellaneous Equipment	7.98	I	I	7.98	7.98	I	I	7.98	I	I	I	ı	I
TOTAL (B)	87.13	I	6.12	81.01	81.01	I	I	81.01	I	I	I	I	6.12
GRAND - TOTAL (A+B)	31,088.27	2,665.40	180.90	33,572.77	13,473.44	1,212.77	80.00	14,606.21	117.40	0.00	117.40	18,849.16	17,497.43
2009-10	30,155.49	1,787.39	854.61	31,088.27 13,086.39	13,086.39	1,167.78	780.73	13,473.44	150.87	(33.47)	117.40		
						2010-11	-	200	2009-10				

2009-10	1,167.78	7.16	1,160.62
2010-11	1,212.77	I	1,212.77

Depreciation as per Profit & Loss Account

Depreciation for the year as above

Less: Prior Period Adjustment

# Schedules forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

### SCHEDULE 4 INVESTMENTS

				As at 31st N	March, 2010
		₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Unquoted, unle	ess otherwise stated				
Long Term Inv	estments				
(a) Trade Inve Fully p	stments aid-up at cost				
3,57,591	(3,57,591) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each in Bridge and Roof Co.(India) Ltd.	14.01		14.01	
1,95,900	(1,95,900) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each in Biecco Lawrie Ltd. (carried in books at a value of ₹ 1)	_			
1,13,61,999	(1,13,61,999) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each in Transafe Services Ltd. 1,165.12				
	(Incl. 34,58,001 Equity Shares acquired in 2009-10 on rights basis)				
	Less : Provision for diminution in value	_		-	
1,33,00,000	(Nil) Cumulative Redeemable Preference shares of ₹ 10 each in Transafe Services Ltd.	1,330.00		_	
45,00,000	(45,00,000) Ordinary Shares of ₹ 10 each in AVI-OIL India [P] Ltd.	450.00		450.00	
9,800	(9,800) Shares of Dhs. 1000 each in Balmer Lawrie (UAE) LLC	890.99		890.99	
63,19,978	(63,19,978) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each in Balmer Lawrie-Van Leer Ltd.	1,164.55	3,849.55	1,164.55	2,519.55
(b) Investment	in Subsidiary Company Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd. Fully Paid up-at cost				
33,80,312	(33,80,312) Ordinary Shares of GBP1 each		1,874.06		1,874.06
(c) Other Invest Fully pa	ments aid up-at cost				
71	(71) Equity Shares of ₹ 100 each in Duncan Brothers & Co. Ltd. (Quoted)	0.06		0.06	
4,520	(4520) Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each in Woodlands Multispeciality Hospitals Ltd.	0.45		0.45	
			0.51		0.51
			5,724.12		4,394.12
Quoted Investm	nent-at cost [Market value ₹ 0.15 Lakhs (2009/10 - ₹ 0.15 Lakhs)]		0.06		0.06
Unquoted Inves	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5,724.06		4,394.06
·			5,724.12		4,394.12

## Schedules forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

SCHEDULE 5 INVENTORIES

	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Raw Materials		6,783.40	
[net of provision ₹ 64.70 lakhs ( 2009-10 - ₹ 116.98 lakhs) ]			
Finished Products		3,670.58	
[net of provision ₹ 214.51 lakhs ( 2009-10 - ₹ 171.25 lakhs) ]			
Trading Goods		10.41	
Work-in-Progress		733.87	
Stock-in-Transit			
Raw Materials Finished Products	472.10	472.10	96.11 199.79
Stores and Spare Parts		261.04	
[net of provision ₹ 45.08 lakhs (2009-10 - ₹ 33.72 lakhs)]			
Loose Tools		0.23	
		11,931.63	

SCHEDULE 6 DEBTORS

Debts due for more than six months

Unsecured

- Considered Good
- Considered doubtful

Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts

Other Debts

Unsecured

- Considered Good

₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹Lakhs
5,068.26		3,403.16	
1,080.88		889.16	
6,149.14		4,292.32	
1,080.88	5,068.26	889.16	3,403.16
25,842.21	25,842.21	21,064.14	21,064.14
	30,910.47		24,467.30

As at 31st March, 2010

₹Lakhs 4,964.37

2,921.64

749.62

295.90238.03

0.13

As at 31st March, 2010

# Schedules forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

### **SCHEDULE 7**

### **CASH AND BANK BALANCES**

As	at	31st	March,	2010
$\Lambda$ 3	aı	UISI	iviaioii,	2010

			, 10 at 0.01	= 0 . 0
	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Cash in hand [(including cheques and stamps - ₹ 0.01 Lakh (2009-10 - ₹ 3.74 Lakhs )]		12.34		13.41
With Scheduled Banks				
In Current Accounts	2,598.68		4,119.70	
In Short term Deposit Account	23,956.18		22,478.96	
In Dividend Accounts	130.25	26,685.11	104.06	26,702.72
With Standard Chartered Bank, Dubai in Current Account [Maximum Amount at any time during the year				
₹ 0.45 Lakh(2009-10 - ₹ 47.60 Lakhs)]		0.30		0.45
		26,697.75		26,716.58

### **SCHEDULE 8**

### LOANS AND ADVANCES

			AS at 31St N	/larch, 2010
	₹/Lakhs	_₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Advances recoverable in Cash or in kind or for value to be received - Considered Good				
Secured	825.24		874.30	
[Due from Director and another officer- ₹ 0.74 Lakh Maximum amount due at any time during the year - ₹ 1.96 Lakhs (2009-10 - Due ₹ 1.96 Lakhs and Maximum amount due - ₹ 2.97 Lakhs)]				
Unsecured Holding Company	4.05			
Balmer Lawrie Investments Limited	1.85		5.09	
Others Considered Doubtful	5,826.84 93.93		5,849.75 85.00	
	6,747.86		6,814.14	
Less: Provision	93.93	6,653.93	85.00	6,729.14
Deposits - Unsecured				
Considered Good		1,081.64		1,801.89
Balance with Customs, Port Trust				
Central Excise, etc., Considered Good		857.72		512.38
		8,593.29		9,043.41

### Schedules forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

#### **SCHEDULE 9**

**Current Liabilities** 

**Provisions** 

Sundry Creditors

- Due to others

Unclaimed Dividend[ Refer Note below ]

Provision against Guarantee obligations

Less: Payment made during the year

Taxation, net of Advance Payment

Proposed Final Dividend

- Due to micro and small enterprises

Amounts received in advance against contracts

Investor Education and Protection Fund shall
be credited by the following amount namely:

#### **CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS**

₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
	65.04		66.77
	41,218.06		36,575.67
	807.58		640.31
	400.00		404.00
	130.25		104.06
	42,220.93	-	37,386.81
386.43		772.86	
386.43	-	386.43	386.43
	4,234.38		3,745.80

5,547.64

9,782.02

52,002.95

As at 31st March, 2010

4,663.13

8,795.36

46,182.17

Note: There is no amount due and outstanding as at Balance Sheet date to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

# Schedules forming part of the Profit & Loss Account for the Year ended as at 31st March, 2011

### SCHEDULE 10 OTHER INCOME

		As at 31st March, 2010
	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Income from Long Term Investments		
Trade Investments		
Dividend	696.93	734.10
Interest on Advances, Deposits		
Deferred credit and Overdue debts (Gross) [Tax deducted at source ₹ 150.91 Lakhs (2009/10 - ₹ 296.74 Lakhs)]	1,860.77	2,082.72
Profit on Disposal of Fixed Assets	12.53	46.90
Export Incentive	32.46	36.25
Rent	279.99	289.52
Packing and Despatching	416.12	412.99
Discount and Commission	1.81	1.68
Claims	8.78	39.71
Liabilities/Provisions no longer required written back	790.37	714.09
Sundries	2,271.89	1,567.61
	6,371.65	5,925.57

# Schedules forming part of the Profit & Loss Account for the Year ended as at 31st March, 2011

### **SCHEDULE 11**

### **GENERAL EXPENDITURE**

As at 31st March, 2010

	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakha
		₹/Lakhs_
Salaries, Wages, Bonus, Pensions and Gratuity		
[includes Pensions to Ex-Directors ₹ 1.25 Lakhs	40.040.44	0.004.00
(2009/10 - ₹ 1.29 Lakhs)]	10,212.41	9,964.98
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	1,405.74	945.15
Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	1,364.00	889.99
Manufacturing Expenses	716.93	659.96
Excise Duty [ Refer Note no. 14.19 ]	239.24	154.41
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts	490.98	422.15
Repairs and Maintenance		
Buildings	509.22	696.17
Plant & Machinery	236.74	168.28
Others	357.15	259.32
Power and Fuel	1,828.73	1,561.80
Electricity and Gas	232.62	228.33
Rent	703.47	472.23
Insurance	105.77	89.39
Packing, Despatching, Freight and Shipping Charges	2,297.72	1,945.65
Rates and Taxes	148.01	187.23
Interest [Includes ₹ Nil Lakhs on Fixed Loans (2009/10 - ₹ Nil Lakhs)]	299.17	254.91
Auditor's Remuneration and Expenses	16.89	13.47
Bad Debts written off	163.39	157.70
Advances written off	9.41	12.92
Fixed Assets written off	94.39	16.79
Inventory written off	0.12	0.07
Provision for slow / non-moving inventory	34.85	136.87
Provisions for Debts, Deposits, Loans and		
Advances considered doubtful	373.65	222.04
Provision for diminution in value of investments	_	1,165.12
Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets	0.39	5.10
Selling commission	297.69	346.54
Cash Discount	305.22	364.97
Bank Charges and Discount	151.44	119.55
Travelling Expenses	881.47	815.56
Printing and Stationery	187.24	172.33
Motor Car Expenses	93.68	70.05
Telephone, Telex, Postage, Cables and Telegrams	282.06	254.26
Donations	_	5.00
Expenditure on VRS for current year	_	30.95
Miscellaneous Expenses	3,431.18	2,943.18
·	27,470.97	25,752.42
Less: Provision for Debts, Deposits, Loans & Advances	, , , , , ,	_==,: ==: . <b>=</b>
and Investments considered doubtful, written back	93.07	74.46
	27,377.90	25,677.96

# Schedules forming part of the Profit & Loss Account for the Year ended as at 31st March, 2011

### SCHEDULE 12

### **ACCRETION (-) / DECRETION TO INVENTORIES**

	_₹/Lakhs _₹/Lakh	As at 31st March, 2010 <u>₹/Lakhs</u> <u>₹/Lakhs</u>
Stocks and Work-in-Progress		
Opening Balance		
Work-in-Progress	749.62	651.05
Finished Products	3,121.43 3,871.0	<u>2,690.18</u> 3,341.23
Less: Closing Balance		
Trading Goods	10.41	-
Work-in-Progress	733.87	749.62
Finished Goods		
[including in transit ₹ 472.10 Lakhs (2009/10 - ₹ 199.79 Lakhs)]	4,142.68 4,886.9	

### **SCHEDULE 13**

### PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Expenditure		
General Expenditure	14.47	6.88
Depreciation	-	7.16
	14.47	14.04
Net Debit	14.47	14.04

### **Notes on Accounts**

#### **SCHEDULE 14**

- 14.1 (a) Fixed Deposit with bank amounting to ₹1.37 lakhs (₹2.12 lakhs) are lodged with certain authorities as security.
  - (b) Conveyance deeds of certain land costing ₹ 1,733.57 lakhs (₹ 1,770.94 lakhs) and buildings, with written down value of ₹ 1.672.90 lakhs (₹ 1,461.51 lakhs) are pending registration / mutation.
  - (c) Certain buildings & sidings with written down value of ₹ 4,237.88 lakhs (₹ 4,173.24 lakhs) are situated on leasehold/ rented land. Some of the leases with Kolkata Port trust have expired and are under renewal. Action has been taken for finalising the agreements with Kolkata Port Trust for renewal of such pending cases.
- 14.2 Contingent Liabilities as at 31st March, 2011 not provided for in the accounts are:
  - (a) Disputed demand for Excise Duty, Income Tax, Sales Tax and Service Tax amounting to ₹ 6,952.14 lakhs (₹ 6,498.63 lakhs) against which the Company has lodged appeal/petition before appropriate authorities. Details of such disputed demands as on 31st March, 2011 are given in Annexure A.
  - (b) Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts amounts to ₹ 710.47 lakhs (₹ 721.76 lakhs) in respect of which the Company has lodged appeals/petitions before appropriate authorities. In respect of employees/exemployees related disputes financial effect is ascertainable on settlement
  - (c) Bills discounted with banks ₹ 108.85 Lakhs (₹ 75.77 Lakhs).
- 14.3 Counter guarantees given to Standard Chartered Bank, Bank of Baroda, HSBC, State Bank of India and Indusind Bank in respect of guarantees given by them amounts to ₹ 9,493.19 lakhs (₹ 3,578.24 lakhs).
- 14.4 Estimated amount of contract remaining to be executed on Capital Accounts and not provided for [net of advances paid ₹ 195.92 lakhs (2009-10 ₹ 55.41 lakhs)] amounted to ₹ 1,405.25 lakhs (₹ 1,562.90 lakhs).
- 14.5 There are no Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, to whom the Company owes dues, which are outstanding for more than 45 days at the Balance Sheet date except as is shown below:

Name of the supplier	Amount	due as on	· ·	d for delayed nents		nd payable for bayments
	31-03-2011 (₹/ Lakhs)	31-03-2010 (₹/ Lakhs)	2010-11 (₹/ Lakhs)	2009-10 (₹/ Lakhs)	2010-11 (₹/ Lakhs)	2009-10 (₹/ Lakhs)
Plastic Processors	_	2.38	-	_	-	0.36

The above information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the company and relied upon by the auditors

- 14.6 The amount of exchange difference credited to Profit & Loss account is ₹ 41.79 lakhs (₹ 238.35 lakhs).
- 14.7 Confirmation letters have been issued in respect of debts, loans and advances and deposits of the company but not responded to in many cases. Hence unconfirmed balances are subject to reconciliation and consequent adjustments, if any, would be determined / made on receipt of such confirmation.
- 14.8 Remuneration of Managing Director and Wholetime Directors :

Salaries
Contribution to Provident and Gratuity Fund
Perquisites

2010-11 ₹/Lakhs	2009-10 ₹/Lakhs
86.10	142.98
12.01	14.85
10.55	13.66
108.66	171.49

### Notes on Accounts (Contd.)

### 14.9 Auditors' remuneration and expenses:

	2010-11 ₹/Lakhs	2009-10 ₹/Lakhs
Statutory Auditors		
- Audit Fees	3.50	3.00
- Tax Audit Fees	0.70	0.70
- Other Capacity for Limited Review and		
other certification jobs	1.90	2.40
Branch Auditors		
- Audit Fees	7.76	6.20
- Other Capacity	-	_
- Expenses relating to audit of Accounts	3.03	1.17
	16.89	13.47

### 14.10 Particulars in respect of goods manufactured:

### 14.10 (a) Capacity and Production:

Class of Goods	Unit	Installed Capacity (Single Shift Basis)	Ac	tual Production	
			With own materials	With customers' materials	Total
Greases & Lubricating Oils	M.T./K.L.	58,080 (58,080)	36,148 (34,266)	9,338 (8,944)	45,486 (43,210)
Barrels and Drums	Nos.	42,00,000 (39,08,500)	36,08,719 (39,19,666)	_ (–)	36,08,719 (39,19,666)
Blended Tea including Bulk, Packets and Tea Bags	M.T.	3,000 (3,000)	40 (82)	31 (43)	71 (125)
Leather Auxiliaries	M.T.	3,498 (3,900)	6,994 (5,964)	_ (–)	6,994 (5,964)

<sup>(</sup>i) Under the Industrial Policy Statement dated 24th July, 1991 and the notifications issued there under, no licensing is required for the Company's products.

<sup>(</sup>ii) Installed Capacities are as certified by the Management.

### Notes on Accounts (Contd.)

### 14.10 (b) Stock & Sale of Goods Manufactured (with own materials):

		Opening		Closing		Sa	les
Class of Goods	<u>Unit</u>	Qty.	Value ₹/Lakhs	Qty.	Value ₹/Lakhs	Qty.	Value ₹/Lakhs
Greases & Lubricating Oils	M.T./K.L.	3,648 (3,170)	2,569.74 (2,190.28)	4,203 (3,648)	3,629.94 (2,569.74)	35,566 (33,764)	34,922.04 (29,961.38)
Barrels and Drums	Nos.	52,583 (42,235)	423.46 (335.65)	41,104 (52,583)	389.22 (423.46)	34,78,287 (38,08,392)	40,424.09 (35,155.64)
Blended Teas including Bulk packets and Tea Bags	M.T.	1 (2)	1.51 (3.09)	10 (1)	18.65 (1.51)	29 (82)	116.22 (128.40)
Leather Auxiliaries	M.T.	254 (274)	125.92 (146.28)	205 (254)	104.87 (125.92)	7,043 (5,984)	5,406.29 (4,456.96)
Others including Manufacturing Scrap			0.80 (14.88)		(0.80)		1,208.29 (1,097.54)
			3,121.43 (2,690.18)		4,142.68 (3,121.43)		82,076.93 (70,799.92)

Sales do not include Greases & Lubricating Oils 27 MT/KL (24 MT / KL), Barrels and Drums 1,41,911 Nos. (1,00,926 Nos.) and Blended Teas 2 MT (1 MT) internally consumed.

### 14.10 (c) Stock & Sale of Goods Manufactured (with customers' materials) :

		Оре	ening	Clo	sing		Sales
Class of Goods	Unit	Qty.	Value ₹/Lakhs	Qty.	Value ₹/Lakhs	Qty.	Value ₹/Lakhs
Greases & Lubricating Oils	M.T./ K.L	_ (-)	(-)	_ ( <del>-</del> )	(-)	9,338 (8,944)	3,843.66 (3,064.75)
Blended Teas including Bulk, Packets & Tea Bags	M.T./ K.L	_ ( <del>-</del> )		(-)		31 (43)	11.17 (13.10) 3,854.83 (3,077.85)

## Notes on Accounts (Contd.)

### 14.11 Analysis of Raw Materials Consumed (excluding materials supplied by Customers)

	_Unit_	Quantity	Value ₹/Lakhs
Steel	M.T.	69,355 (71,854)	26,908.78 (24,227.05)
Lubricating Base Oils	K.L	31,687 (30,361)	14,950.50 (11,337.22)
Additives and other Chemicals	M.T./K.L.	5,093 (4,728)	4366.39 (4,051.42)
Vegetable and Other Fats	M.T.	3,443 (3,229)	2,763.24 (1,940.02)
Tea	M.T.	37 (124)	109.86 (93.19)
Drum Closures	Set	35,85,307 (37,64,118)	1,160.71 (1,130.89)
Paraffin Wax	M.T.	1,263 (1,131)	919.20 (737.66)
Paints	Ltr.	7,11,644 (7,46,665)	810.01 (763.46)
Others			3,811.83 (3,199.71)
			55,800.52 (47,480.62)

### 14.12 Value of Raw Materials, Components and Spare Parts consumed:

Raw Materials	₹/Lakhs	(%)	₹/Lakhs	(%)
Imported	1,909.28	3.42	(2,521.31)	(5.31)
Indigenous	53,891.24	96.58	(44,959.31)	(94.69)
	55,800.52	100.00	(47,480.62)	(100.00)
Spares & Components	₹/Lakhs	(%)	₹/Lakhs	(%)
Imported	22.71	11.22	(2.46)	(2.11)
Indigenous	179.77	88.78	(113.98)	(97.89)
	202.48	100.00	(116.44)	(100.00)

### 14.13 (a) Purchase and Sale of Trading Goods:

		Purc	hase	Sa	ale
Class of Goods	<u>Unit</u>	Quantity	Value <u>₹/Lakhs</u>	Quantity_	Value ₹/Lakhs
Speciality Containers	Nos.	56 (49)	297.53 (137.83)	56 (49)	331.46 (164.62)
Coolants	KL	23 (-)	21.48 (–)	10 (–)	10.54 (-)
Others			(–) (12.07)		(-) (16.49)
			319.01 (149.90)		342.00 (181.11)

### Notes on Accounts (Contd.)

### 14.13 **(b) Stock of Trading Goods:**

	Openi		ning	Clos	ing
Class of Goods	<u>Unit</u>	Quantity		<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Value</u> ₹/Lakhs
Coolants	KL		_ ( <del>-</del> )	13 (–)	10.41 (–)
Total			(-)		10.41
4 (a) Value of Imports o	n C.I.F basis:		<del></del>		

### 14.14

		₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
	Raw Materials	1,550.03	(1,998.09)
	Components and Spare Parts	30.03	(10.66)
	Capital Goods	245.06	(160.78)
		1,825.12	(2,169.53)
14.14	(b) Expenditure in Foreign Currency:		
	Services	7,927.52	(10,762.61)
	Others	67.97	(96.04)
		7,995.49	(10,858.65)
14.14	(c) Earnings in Foreign Currency:		
	Export of Goods and Components calculated on F.O.B basis as invoiced	1,031.70	(684.12)
	Interest and Dividend	576.75	(597.08)
	Services	649.01	(250.22)
	Freight, Insurance, Exchange Gain and Miscellaneous items	19.62	(4.62)
		2,277.08	(1,536.04)

Earnings from services exclude deemed exports of ₹ 77.16 Lakhs (₹ 207.60 lakhs).

- 14.15 Research and Development expenditure charged to Profit & Loss Account during the year 2010-11 amounts to ₹ 352.22 lakhs (₹ 323.62 lakhs).
- 14.16 Excess Income Tax provision in respect of four earlier years amounting to ₹ Nil lakhs (₹ 1,976.30 Lakhs) has been setoff with the current year's provision.
- A major irregularity in the accounts of Transafe Services Limited (TSL), a joint venture company promoted by the Company in 1991, was detected during the financial year 2009-10 leading to its accounts for the year 2009-10 showing substantial loss after incorporation of rectification entries. TSL is operating primarily in the Logistics sector, where the long term prospects are bright. However, the Company, following the policy of conservative accounting, had during the year 2009-10 provided ₹ 1165.12 lakhs, being the full value of investments in equity share capital of TSL in terms of Accounting Standard - 13 "Accounting for Investments" towards diminution in value. During the year 2010-11, a Corporate Debt Restructuring Scheme (CDR) for TSL was approved by its bankers, pursuant to which, the Company has invested ₹ 1330 lakhs (comprising conversion of loan of ₹ 730 lakhs given in earlier years and fresh

### Notes on Accounts (Contd.)

infusion of ₹ 600 Lakhs in Preference Shares) in 1.33 crores Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 10 each of TSL.

- 14.18 Operations at the Lube Blending Plant at Taloja remain suspended since 2006-07 due to unremunerative orders.
- The amount of Excise duty deducted from the amount of "Sales Manufactured Goods" is relatable to Sales made 14.19 during the period and the amount of Excise Duty recognised separately in Schedule 12 - "General Expenditure" is related to the difference between the closing stock and the opening stock.

#### 14.20 Employee Benefits

Consequent to Accounting Standard 15 on Employee Benefits (Revised) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India being applicable to the Company during the year, the prescribed disclosures are made in Annexure B.

Defined Benefit Plans / Long Term Employee benefits in respect of Gratuity, Leave Encashment and Long Service Awards are recognised in the Profit & Loss Account on the basis of Actuarial valuation done at the year end. The details of such employee benefits as recognised in the financial statements are attached as Annexure B.

#### Loans and Advances in the nature of loans to Subsidiary / Joint Ventures / Associates 14.21

The company do not have any Loans and Advances in the nature of Loans provided to its Subsidiary / Joint Venture Companies / Associates as at the year end except as is disclosed in 14.22 below.

### **Related Party Disclosure**

i)	Name of Related Party	Nature of Relationship
	Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd.	Holding Company
	Balmer Lawrie (U.K.) Ltd.	Wholly owned Subsidiary
	Transafe Services Ltd.	Joint Venture
	Balmer Lawrie - Van Leer Ltd.	Joint Venture
	Balmer Lawrie (UAE) Llc.	Joint Venture
	Avi - Oil India (P) Ltd.	Joint Venture
	Proseal Closures Ltd.	Subsidiary of Balmer Lawrie Van Leer Ltd.
	PT Balmer Lawrie Indonesia	Joint Venture of Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd. (w.e.f. 15-02-2010)
	Shri S K Mukherjee, Managing Director	Key Management Personnel
	Shri P Radhakrishnan, Director (Services Businesses)	Key Management Personnel (Till 31-12-2009)
	Shri V N Sharma, Director (Manufacturing Businesses)	Key Management Personnel
	Shri K Subramanyan, Director(Finance)	Key Management Personnel
	Shri V Sinha, Director (Services Businesses)	Key Management Personnel (w.e.f. 14-06-2010)

## Notes on Accounts (Contd.)

### ii) Transactions with Related Parties

						Key	
			Holding		Joint	Management	
	Type of Transaction		Company	Subsidiary	Ventures	Personel	Total
,		04/00/44	4.45		0.04		4.00
a)	Sale of Goods	31/03/11	1.45	_	2.61	_	4.06
		31/03/10	1.13	_	54.10	_	55.23
b)	Purchase of Goods	31/03/11	_	_	1,602.52	_	1,602.52
,		31/03/10	_	_	1,207.94	_	1,207.94
c)	Value of Services Rendered	31/03/11	18.12	_	415.02	_	433.14
		31/03/10	17.96	_	467.83	_	485.79
d)	Value of Services Received	31/03/11	_	_	70.91	111.09	182.00
- /		31/03/10	_	_	3.35	173.83	177.18
		01,00,10			0.00		
e)	Income from leasing or hire	31/03/11	_	_	1.37	_	1.37
	purchase agreement	31/03/10	_	_	1.10	_	1.10
t/	Investment in shares as an	21/02/11		1 074 06	0.005.54		F 700 60
f)	Investment in shares as on	31/03/11	_	1,874.06	3,835.54	_	5,709.60
		31/03/10	_	1,874.06	2,505.54	_	4,379.60
g)	Loans given as on	31/03/11	_	_	1,997.92	0.74	1,998.66
		31/03/10	_	_	2,547.92	1.96	2,549.88
h)	Dividend Income	31/03/11	_	_	696.21	_	696.21
		31/03/10	_	_	733.74	_	733.74
i)	Dividend Paid	31/03/11	2,314.88	_	_	_	2,314.88
,		31/03/10	2,012.96	_	_	_	2,012.96
		21,22,12	_,				_, = , = , = , = ,
j)	Interest Income	31/03/11	_	_	210.87	_	210.87
		31/03/10	_	_	201.11	0.01	201.12
k)	Amount received on a/c. of	31/03/11	8.64	_	76.81	_	85.46
K)	salaries, etc. of Employees	31/03/11	8.46		63.48		71.94
	deputed or otherwise	31/03/10	0.40		03.40		71.94
1/	Not outstanding recoverable	31/03/11	1.85		400.27	0.74	402.86
I)	Net outstanding recoverable						
	as on	31/03/10	5.29		359.24	1.96	366.49
m)	Net outstanding payable	31/03/11	_	_	243.16	_	243.16
	as on	31/03/10	_	_	181.53	_	181.53
n)	Balance outstanding against	31/03/11	_	_	_	_	_
	guarantee given as on	31/03/10	_	_	386.43	_	386.43

### Notes on Accounts (Contd.)

14.23 The Engineering & Projects Division of the Company had during the year 2010-11 undertaken various project assignment for which accounting has been done based on Accounting Standard - 7 (AS-7) - Construction Contracts. The relevant particulars of the project activity are as follows:

			2009-10 ₹/Lakhs
(a)	Amount of contract revenue recognised as revenue in the period	_	798.41
(b)	Method used to determine the contract revenue recognised in the period	Percentage Completion Method	
(c)	Methods used to determine the stage of completion of contracts in progress	Based on certification of physical progress.	
(d)	Aggregate amount of costs incurred and recognised profits (less recognised losses) upto the reporting date for contracts in progress		
	<ul> <li>Costs incurred</li> </ul>	-	_
	<ul> <li>Recognised Profit</li> </ul>	-	_
(e)	Advances received for contracts in progress	-	_
(f)	Amount of retentions for contracts in progress	-	_
(g)	Gross amount due from customers for contract work as an asset	-	_
(h)	Gross amount due to customers for contract work as a liability	_	_

The aforesaid information is based on technical estimates of percentage of Projects completed and expenses likely to be incurred as certified by the Management and relied upon by the Auditors.

### 14.24 Segment Reporting

Information about business segment for the year ended 31st March, 2011 in respect of reportable segments as defined by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India in the Accounting Standard - 17 in respect of "Segment Reporting" is attached as Annexure - C.

### 14.25 Earnings per Share

- (i) Earnings per share of the company has been calculated considering the Profit after Taxation of ₹ 12,108.85 lakhs (₹ 11,729.20 lakhs) as the numerator.
- (ii The weighted average number of equity shares used as denominator is 1,62,86,081 (1,62,86,081) and face value per share is ₹ 10.
- (iii) The nominal value of shares is ₹ 1,628.61 lakhs ( ₹ 1,628.61 lakhs ) and the earnings per share (Basic and Diluted ) for the year on the above mentioned basis comes to ₹ 74.35 ( ₹ 72.02)

### Notes on Accounts (Contd.)

### 14.26 Accounting for Deferred Taxation

The major components of the net deferred tax liability are:

	2010-11	200	9-10
	_₹/Lakhs₹/Lak	ths₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Net Opening Balance [A]	1100	08	530.08
Provision for the Current Year			
Liability for timing difference arising during the year on account of  a) Provision for loans, debts, deposits, advances & investment, written back	31.70	25.31	
b) Adjustments for VRS expenditure	2.95	24.19	
c) Depreciation Allowance	(25.00) 9	.65 –	49.50
Less:			
i) Fixed Assets written-off in accounts	31.35	5.71	
ii) Depreciation Allowance	(54.52)	0.22	
iii) Provision for Leave /LTA / PRMBS,etc.	229.82	253.37	
iv) Salary Revision	-	(902.27)	
v) Provision for slow/non-moving inventory	11.65	46.48	
vi) Provision for loans, debts, deposits & advances	126.35	75.99	
	(-) 344	.65	520.50
Net Deferred Tax Liability for the year [B]	(-) 335	.00	570.00
Balance of Deferred Taxation liability [A+B]	765	80.	1100.08

### 14.27 Disclosure of Interests in Joint Venture Companies

Name of Joint Venture Company	Proportion of Shareholding	Country of Incorporation
Balmer Lawrie (UAE) Llc.	49%	United Arab Emirates
Balmer Lawrie Van Leer Ltd	40%	India
Transafe Services Ltd.	50%	India
Avi Oil India (P) Ltd.	25%	India

The Company's proportionate share of the estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Accounts relating to the Joint Venture Companies and not provided for in their respective financial statements amounts to ₹ 134.88 lakhs (₹ 220.02 lakhs).

The aggregate amounts of each of the assets, liabilities, income and expenses related to the interests in the Joint Venture companies are as follows:-

Assets	_	₹ 39,315 lakhs (₹ 40,682 lakhs)
Liabilities	_	₹ 30,029 lakhs (₹ 31,264 lakhs)
Income	_	₹ 35,998 lakhs (₹ 37,060 lakhs)
Expense	_	₹ 35,287 lakhs (₹ 37,129 lakhs )

### Notes on Accounts (Contd.)

### 14.28 Cost of Services is comprised of:

Air / Rail travel costs       81,332.18       (56,273.97)         Air / Ocean freight       17,368.09       (17,384.14)         Transportation / Handling       3,902.15       (2,382.18)         Other Service charges       573.00       (706.80)         1,03,175.42       (76,747.09)         14.29       Capital Work in Progress as at the Balance Sheet date is comprised of :       ₹/Lakhs         Leasehold Land       1,262.26       (1,260.00)         Building       1,411.04       (337.12)         Plant & Machinery       243.89       (307.79)         Electrical Installation & Equipment       41.30       (18.98)         Furniture & Fittings       3.53       (-)         Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment       176.32       (1.44)         Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment       5.28       (24.33)         Vehicles       114.50       (-)			₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Transportation / Handling       3,902.15       (2,382.18)         Other Service charges       573.00       (706.80)         1,03,175.42       (76,747.09)         14.29 Capital Work in Progress as at the Balance Sheet date is comprised of :       ₹/Lakhs         Leasehold Land       1,262.26       (1,260.00)         Building       1,411.04       (337.12)         Plant & Machinery       243.89       (307.79)         Electrical Installation & Equipment       41.30       (18.98)         Furniture & Fittings       3.53       (-)         Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment       176.32       (1.44)         Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment       5.28       (24.33)	Air / F	Rail travel costs	81,332.18	(56,273.97)
Other Service charges       573.00       (706.80)         1,03,175.42       (76,747.09)         14.29 Capital Work in Progress as at the Balance Sheet date is comprised of :       ₹/Lakhs         Leasehold Land       1,262.26       (1,260.00)         Building       1,411.04       (337.12)         Plant & Machinery       243.89       (307.79)         Electrical Installation & Equipment       41.30       (18.98)         Furniture & Fittings       3.53       (-)         Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment       176.32       (1.44)         Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment       5.28       (24.33)	Air / C	Ocean freight	17,368.09	(17,384.14)
14.29 Capital Work in Progress as at the Balance Sheet date is comprised of :       ₹/Lakhs       ₹/Lakhs         Leasehold Land       1,262.26       (1,260.00)         Building       1,411.04       (337.12)         Plant & Machinery       243.89       (307.79)         Electrical Installation & Equipment       41.30       (18.98)         Furniture & Fittings       3.53       (-)         Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment       176.32       (1.44)         Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment       5.28       (24.33)	Trans	portation / Handling	3,902.15	(2,382.18)
14.29 Capital Work in Progress as at the Balance Sheet date is comprised of :       ₹/Lakhs         Asset Classification (*)       1,262.26       (1,260.00)         Building       1,411.04       (337.12)         Plant & Machinery       243.89       (307.79)         Electrical Installation & Equipment       41.30       (18.98)         Furniture & Fittings       3.53       (-)         Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment       176.32       (1.44)         Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment       5.28       (24.33)	Other	Service charges	573.00	(706.80)
Asset Classification (*)       ₹/Lakhs       ₹/Lakhs         Leasehold Land       1,262.26       (1,260.00)         Building       1,411.04       (337.12)         Plant & Machinery       243.89       (307.79)         Electrical Installation & Equipment       41.30       (18.98)         Furniture & Fittings       3.53       (-)         Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment       176.32       (1.44)         Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment       5.28       (24.33)			1,03,175.42	(76,747.09)
Leasehold Land       1,262.26       (1,260.00)         Building       1,411.04       (337.12)         Plant & Machinery       243.89       (307.79)         Electrical Installation & Equipment       41.30       (18.98)         Furniture & Fittings       3.53       (-)         Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment       176.32       (1.44)         Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment       5.28       (24.33)	14.29 <b>Capita</b>	al Work in Progress as at the Balance Sheet date is comprised of :		
Building       1,411.04       (337.12)         Plant & Machinery       243.89       (307.79)         Electrical Installation & Equipment       41.30       (18.98)         Furniture & Fittings       3.53       (-)         Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment       176.32       (1.44)         Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment       5.28       (24.33)	Asse	t Classification (*)	₹/Lakhs	₹/Lakhs
Plant & Machinery  Electrical Installation & Equipment  Furniture & Fittings  Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment  Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment  (307.79)  41.30  (18.98)  (-)  176.32  (1.44)  (1.44)	Lease	ehold Land	1,262.26	(1,260.00)
Electrical Installation & Equipment  Furniture & Fittings  Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment  Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment  5.28  (18.98)  (18.98)  (18.98)  (1.44)  (1.44)	Build	ing	1,411.04	(337.12)
Furniture & Fittings 3.53 (-) Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment 5.28 (24.33)	Plant	& Machinery	243.89	(307.79)
Typewriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment 176.32 (1.44)  Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment 5.28 (24.33)	Electr	ical Installation & Equipment	41.30	(18.98)
Tubewells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment 5.28 (24.33)	Furnit	ure & Fittings	3.53	(-)
	Type	vriters, Accounting Machine & Off. Equipment	176.32	(1.44)
Vehicles 114 50 (-)	Tube	wells, Tanks & Misc. Equipment	5.28	(24.33)
Volleide	Vehic	les	114.50	(-)
<b>3,258.12</b> (1,949.67)			3,258.12	(1,949.67)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Subject to final allocation / adjustment at the time of capitalisation

- 14.30 Miscellaneous Expenses shown under "General Expenditure" (Schedule 12) do not include any item of expenditure which exceeds 1% of the total revenue.
- 14.31 (a) Previous year's figures have been re-grouped or re-arranged wherever so required to make them comparable with current year figures.
  - (b) Figures in brackets relate to previous year.

### **Significant Accounting Policies**

#### **SCHEDULE 15**

### 1. Fixed Assets and Depreciation

- a) Fixed Assets are valued at cost of acquisition inclusive of any other cost attributable to bringing the same to their working condition.
- Fixed Assets manufactured/constructed in-house are valued at actual cost of raw materials, conversion cost and other related costs.
- Cost of leasehold land is amortised over the period of lease.
- d) Expenditure incurred during construction of capital projects including related pre-production expenses is treated as Capital Work-in-Progress and in case of transfer of the project to another body, the accounting is done on the basis of terms of transfer.
- e) Fixed assets retired from active use and held for disposal are stated at the lower of book value and net realisable value and are shown separately in the financial statements. Loss determined, if any, is recognised in the profit and loss statement.
- f) The company reviews the depreciation policies followed for various items of assets, its useful life and circumstances prevailing in the business so as to make a more appropriate preparation or presentation of the financial statements. Necessary adjustment is made in the depreciation charge for the assets, if any significant variation is noticed in the pattern of economic benefits embodied in the assets. Based on the above technical review, certain items of Electrical Installations and Equipment, Furniture and Fittings and Typewriter, Accounting Machine and Office Equipment are being depreciated at the rate of 15%, 20% and 20% respectively on straight line basis.
- g) Depreciation is provided in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, prevailing from time to time at the straight line method except (i) for mobile phones at the rate of 50% per annum, (ii) for items given to employees under the furniture equipment scheme which has been provided at the rate of 25% per annum for computers and 15% per annum for other items and (iii) for assets whose actual cost does not exceed ₹ 5000, which has been depreciated fully in the year of addition of the asset, irrespective of the date of such addition.
- h) Machinery Spares, which can be used only in connection with an item of fixed asset and whose use is expected to be irregular, are treated as fixed assets and depreciated over a period of five years (by charging depreciation @ 20% p.a. on straight line basis) or the residual life of the Principal asset, whichever is lower.

#### 2. Valuation of Investments

The long term investments made by the company appear at cost inclusive of acquisition charges. Provision is made for diminution in value considering the nature and extent of permanent diminution. Current investments appear at lower of cost or fair value.

#### 3. Valuation of Inventories

- (i) Inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. For this purpose, the basis of ascertainment of cost of the different types of inventories is as under -
  - a) Raw materials & trading goods (other than tea), stores & spare parts and materials for turnkey projects on the basis of weighted average cost.
  - Work-in-progress on the basis of weighted average cost of raw materials and conversion cost upto the relative stage of completion.
  - Finished goods on the basis of weighted average cost of raw materials, conversion cost and other related costs.
  - d) Tea (unblended, blended and packed) on the basis of specific cost.
- (ii) Tools, dies, jigs and fixtures are written-off over the economic life except items costing upto ₹ 10000 which are charged off in the year of issue.

### 4. Recognition of Revenue

Revenue is recognised in compliance with the following:

a) In case of sale of goods:

When the property and all significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the buyer and no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of consideration that is derived from the sale of goods. Sales are stated exclusive of Sales Tax / VAT.

b) In case of services rendered:

When performance in full or part as having achieved is recognised by the buyer and no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of consideration that is derived from rendering the services. Income from Services are exclusive of Service Tax.

c) In case of project activities:

As per the percentage of completion method after progress of work to a reasonable extent.

d) In case of other income:

i) Interest

on a time proportion basis taking into account the outstanding principal and the relative rate of interest.

### **Significant Accounting Policies**

ii) Dividend from investments in shares

on establishment of the Company's right to receive.

### 5. Employee Benefits

- Company's contributions to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund are charged to Profit and Loss Account.
  - b) Employee benefits in respect of Gratuity, Leave Encashment, Long Service Awards and Leave Travel Assistance are charged to Profit & Loss Account on the basis of actuarial valuation made at the year end.
- Post retirement medical benefit is also recognised on the basis of actuarial valuation made at the year end

# 6. Payments made under Voluntary Retirement / Separation Schemes

- a) Compensation comprising of Ex gratia, Notice-Pay and Rehabilitation Grant payable to employees separating under Voluntary Retirement / Separation Scheme till 31 March, 2005 is treated as Deferred Revenue Expenditure and iswritten off as per following instalments:-
  - (i) Paid upto December, 1999- Five equal yearly instalments;
  - (ii) Paid during January, 2000 Sixty equal monthly to March, 2005 instalments.
- b) Compensation under Voluntary Retirement/ Separation Scheme with effect from 1st April, 2005 - Charged off in the
  - Charged off in the same financial year.

#### 7. Treatment of Prior Period and Extraordinary Items

- a) Prior period items which arise in the current period as a result of error or omission in the preparation of prior period's financial statement are separately disclosed in the current statement of profit & loss. However, differences in actual income/expenditure arising out of over or under estimation in prior period are not treated as prior period income/expenditure.
- b) Income / Expenditure upto ₹ 10000 in each case pertaining to prior years is charged to the current year.
- c) Extraordinary items, i.e., gains or losses which arise from events or transactions which are distinct from the ordinary activities of the Company and which are material are separately disclosed in the statement of accounts.

### 8. Foreign Currency Translations

 All transactions in foreign currency other than those specified below are converted at the exchange rate prevailing on the respective dates of transactions.

- b) Monetary items denominated in a foreign currency (such as cash, balance in bank accounts, receivables, payables, etc) are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of Balance Sheet other than those covered with forward contract.
- Non-monetary assets denominated in foreign currency such as Long Term Investment, Inventories and Fixed Assets are carried at cost.
- d) In case of foreign branch, translation of the financial statement is made on the following basis -
  - Revenue items except opening and closing inventories are converted at average rate. Opening and closing inventories are translated at the rate prevailing at the commencement and close respectively.
  - ii) Fixed Assets and depreciation are converted at the exchange rate on the date of the transactions.
  - iii) Other Current Assets and Current Liabilities are converted at the exchange rate as on the date of the Balance Sheet.
- e) Any income or expense on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognised in the Profit & Loss Account except as stated above.
- f) Premium / discount arising at the inception of the forward exchange contracts entered into to hedge foreign currency risks are amortised as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange difference on such contracts are recognised in the Profit & Loss Account.

### 9. Accounting for Research & Development

- a) Revenue Expenditure is shown under Primary Head of Accounts with the total of such expenditure being disclosed in the Notes.
- b) Capital expenditure relating to research & development is treated in the same way as other fixed assets.

#### 10. Treatment of Grant/Subsidy

- Revenue grant/subsidy in respect of research & development expenditure is set off against respective expenditure.
- Capital grant/subsidy against specific fixed assets is set off against the cost of those fixed assets.
- c) When grant/ subsidy is received as compensation for extra cost associated with the establishment of manufacturing units or cannot be related otherwise to any particular fixed assets the grant/subsidy so received is credited to capital reserve. On expiry of the stipulated period set out in the scheme of grant/subsidy the same is transferred from capital reserve to general reserve.

### **Significant Accounting Policies**

d) Revenue grant in respect of organisation of certain events is shown under Sundry Income and the related expenses there against under normal heads of expenditure.

### 11. Accounting for Borrowing Cost

Borrowing Costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of assets which take substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Other Borrowing Costs are recognised as expense in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 12. Impairment of Assets

An assessment is made at each Balance Sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment of the carrying amount of the fixed assets. If any indication exists, an asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value based on appropriate discount factor.

### 13. Cash Flow Statement

Cash Flow Statement, as per Accounting Standard – 3 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, is prepared using the Indirect Method.

#### 14. Segment Reporting

Segment Reporting is done as per Accounting Standard – 17 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India .The Company has identified business segment as its primary reporting segment.

#### 15. Intangible Assets

- (a) Expenditure incurred for acquiring intangible assets like software of ₹ 5,00,000 and above and license to use software per item of ₹ 25000 and above, from which economic benefits will flow over a period of time, is capitalised and amortised over the estimated useful life of the asset or five years , whichever is earlier, from the time the intangible asset starts providing the economic benefit.
- (b) In other cases, the expenditure is charged to revenue in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

# 16. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Capital Commitments

- (a) Provision is recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made.
- (b) Contingent liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arise from past events but their existence is confirmed by the occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.
- (c) Capital commitments and Contingent liabilities disclosed are in respect of items which exceed ₹ 1.00.000 in each case.
- (d) Contingent liabilities are considered only on conversion of show cause notices issued by various Government authorities into demand.

As per our report attached

For J. Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 314010E

S. P. Datta Partner Membership No. 13852 S. K. Mukherjee Managing Director M. P. Bezbaruah Asish K. Bhattacharyya Abh VLVSS Subba Rao K. Subramanyan V Directors

P. K. Bora Abha Chaturvedi V. Sinha V. N. Sharma

Amit Ghosh Secretary

Kolkata, the 28th May, 2011

PART-I ANNEXURE - A

# Statement of Disputed Dues as on 31st March, 2011 (Not provided for in the accounts)

Name of the	Nature of	Amount (		Period to which the	Forum where dispute
Statute	the Dues	2010-11	2009-10	amount relates	is pending
Sales Tax Act.	Sales Tax	17.67	17.67	Asst year 1994/95	Tribunal, Mumbai
and tax riot.	ouloo Tux	1.55	1.55	Asst year 1994/95	Tribunal, Mumbai
		1.35	1.35	Asst year 2004/05	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		8.91	36.00	Asst year 2003/04	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		0.98	1.53		Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
				Asst year 2003/04	
		87.25	87.25	Asst year 2003/04	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		2.23	2.33	Asst year 2003/04	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		0.26	0.26	Asst year 2004/05	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		0.81	0.81	Asst year 2003/04	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		5.78	5.78	Asst year 2000/01	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		0.90	0.90	Asst year 2000-01	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		0.61	0.61	Asst year 2001/02	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		8.08	8.08	Asst year 2000/01	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		4.85	4.85	Asst year 2001/02	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		1.35	1.35	Asst year 2000-01	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		1.68	1.68	Asst year 2001-02	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		1.37	1.37	Asst year 2001-02	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		_	0.73	Asst year 2002-03	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		_	0.72	Asst year 2002-03	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		_	2.34	Asst year 2002-03	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
		_	43.97	Asstt Yr 2003/04	Asst. Commissioner, Mumbai
		_	0.26	Asst year 2002-03	Jt Commissioner, Mumbai
		105.20	105.20	Asst year 2002-03	Asst. Commissioner, Mumbai
		1.78	1.78	Asst year 2001/02	Dy. Commissioner, West Bengal
		1.70	1.70	(WBST Act. 94)	by. Commissioner, west bengar
		2.18	2.18	Asst year 2001/02 (CST Act. 56)	Dy. Commissioner, West Bengal
		-	16.91	Asst year 2002/03 (WBST Act. 94)	Dy. Commissioner, West Bengal
		_	1.50	Asst year 2002/03 (CST Act. 56)	Dy. Commissioner, West Bengal
		13.25	13.25	Asst year 2003/04 (WBST Act. 94)	Dy. Commissioner, West Bengal
		25.73	25.73	Asst year 2003/04	Dy. Commissioner, West Bengal
		7.07	_	(CST Act. 56) Asst year 2007/08	Sr. Jt. Commissioner, Appeal
		7.07		(VAT Act. 03)	West Bengal
		271.33	-	Asst year 2007/08 (CST Act. 56)	Sr. Jt. Commissioner, Appeal West Bengal
		72.94	_	Asst year 2007/08	Sr. Jt. Commissioner, Appellate
		. =		(VAT Act. 03)	& Revisional Board, West Bengal
		13.17	13.17	Asst year 1992/93	CTO, Kochi
		69.38	69.38	Asst year 1993/94	CTO, Kochi
	2.25	2.25	Asst year 2005/06	CTO, Kochi	
			,		
	6.63	6.63	Asst year 2005/06	CTO, Kochi	
	15.62	15.62	Asst year 1993/94	Appeal pending before STAT, Kochi	
	1.82	1.82	Asst year 2003/04	Asst. Commissioner, Chennai	
	14.95	14.95	Asst year 2008/09	Appeal pending with AAC	
	1.64	1.64	Asst year 2008/09	Appeal pending with AAC	
	14.65	14.65	Asst year 1998/99	Appeal pending before STAT	
	15.16	15.16	Asst year 2004/05	Dy. Commissioner, West Bengal	
		48.17	48.17	Asst year 2004/05	Dy. Commissioner, West Bengal
		72.94	72.94	Asst year 2005/06	Appeal pending with Sales Tax Appellate & Revision Board
		117.89	127.67	Asst year 2005/06	- do -
		2.17	9.76	Asst year 1998/99	AAC, Chennai
		47.30	5.76	Asst year 1996/97	Appeal pending with AAC, Chennai
		12.14	_	Asst year 1996/97	Appeal pending with AAC, Chennai

PART-I ANNEXURE - A

# Statement of Disputed Dues as on 31st March, 2011 (Not provided for in the accounts)

Name of the Statute	Nature of the Dues	Amount ( 2010-11	₹/Lakhs) 2009-10	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
					-
Central Excise Ac	t Excise Duty	91.15	91.15	October, 2000	High Court, Mathura
		262.30	262.30	July '97	Appelate Tribunal, Kolkata
		16.31	16.31	Feb. 2004	Appelate Tribunal, Kolkata
		305.02	287.53	Jul 00 to Dec 02	Commissioner, Mumbai
		46.45	44.47	Feb.2004	Jt Commissioner, Mumbai
		8.79	14.28	April '08	Addl. Commissioner, Mumbai
		3.97	2.16	2006/07	Commissioner (Appeal), Mumbai
		_	1.25	March, 2009	Commissioner (Appeal), Gurgaon
		6.87	_	March, 2011	Comm (Appeals), Mumbai
		0.16	0.16	Feb. 2010	Dy. Commissioner (Central Excise), Kolkata
		2.46	2.46	March, 2010	- do -
		3.73	3.30	March, 2002	Asstt Commissioner, Mumbai
		34.94	30.92	2008-09	Commissioner (Appeal), Mumbai
		195.94		2004-05	Commissioner (Appeal), Mumbai
			195.94	2004-05	Commissioner (Appeal), Mumbai
	SUB TOTAL	978.09	952.22		
	Cess	80.56	75.63	Asstt Yr 1999/00	High Court, Mumbai
		66.51	62.38	Asstt Yr 2000/01	High Court, Mumbai
	SUB TOTAL	147.08	138.01		
Service Tax Act S	Service Tax	261.97	250.60	Aug.'02 - March'05	Commissioner of Central Excise (Adjn), Mumbai
		159.28	151.81	April'05 - March'06	- do -
		169.89		•	- do -
			161.35	July, 2007	Commissioner of Registered
		186.20	165.71	4-05-2009 to 29-12-2009	Commissionerate, Mumbai
		36.24	31.54	14-05-2009 to 29-12-2009	- do -
		-	5.98	May, 2005 to Nov2007	Asst. Commissioner of Service Tax, Chennai
		3,054.72	3,054.72	Oct., 2002 - March, 2007	CESTAT, West Bengal
		0,004.72	1.14	November, 2007	Joint Commissionr (Service Tax)
			1.14	November, 2007	West Bengal
		_	6.85	November, 2007	- do -
		-	26.89	07-12-2009	Addl. Commissioner (Service Tax) West Bengal
		2.40	2.40	March, 2010	Dy. Commissioner (Service Tax)
					West Bengal
		4.38	4.38	28, November, 2007	CESTAT, Ahmedabad
		1.92	1.92	21-07-2009	Commissioner of Central Excise (Appeals), Chennai
		716.14	716.14	April'08 to March'09	Commissioner of Central Excise, Mumbai
		25.19	25.19	Asstt Yr 2005-06/2006-07	Addl. Commissioner (Service Tax), West Bengal
		0.92	-	April, 2010	Addl. Commissioner (Service Tax) West Bengal
		9.33	_	Apr 06 to Feb 10	Asstt Commissioner, Mumbai
		2.00	_	Mar 10 to Dec 10	Superintendent, Mumbai
		3.37	_	Apr 06 to Dec 10	Asstt Commissioner, Mumbai
		12.66	_	21.01.2011	Commissioner (Appeals), Gurgaon
		17.69	_	Mar-09	Commr of Central Excise, Coimbatore
		46.41	_	1/5/2011	Appellate Tribunal
		14.68			Additional Commissioner, Mumbai
		0.58	_	11/9/2010 11/9/2010	Dy. Commissioner, Mumbai
			4,606.64	11/3/2010	by. Commissioner, Munical
	GRAND TOTAL	4,725.98 6,952.14	6,498.63		

# ANNEXURE - B

# Disclosure requirements under AS- 15 for Employee Benefits for BL Employee Benefits (Refer note no. 14.20)

					٠		i				₹ / Lakhs
	Particulars	Gra	Gratuity	Post-retirement Medical	irement ical	Leave Encashment	sashment	Long Service Award	ce Award	Trust n	Trust managed
		(Fur	(Funded)	(Non-Funded)	(papur	(Non-Funded)	(pəpur	(Non-Funded)	(papur	(Fur	(Funded)
		2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10
	Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2011										
	1 Present value of funded obligations – A	3,087.93	2,713.21	200.68	154.17	2,604.18	2,222.03	301.76	38.55	13,460.79	11,286.73
	2 Fair Value of Plan Assets – B	2,740.32	2,311.28	I	I	I	I	I	I	13,021.07	11,357.68
	3 (Deficit) / Surplus – ( A – B )	(347.61)	(401.93)	(200.68)	(154.17)	(154.17) ( <b>2,604.18)</b> (2,222.03)	(2,222.03)	(301.76)	(38.55)	(439.72)	70.95
	4 Net Asset / Liabilities										
	- Assets	1	I	1	I	I	I	ı	I	I	70.95
	- Liabilities	(347.61)	(401.93)	(200.68)	(154.17)	(2,604.18)	(2,222.03)	(301.76)	(38.55)	(439.72)	I
=	Expense Recognised in the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2011										
	1 Current Service Cost	187.00	157.18	I	I	574.04	443.34	I	I	1,359.56	1,372.41
	2 Interest on Defined Benefit Obligation	211.74	177.07	11.56	8.69	168.37	122.43	ı	2.60	1,041.40	794.29
	3 Expected Return on Plan Assets	212.00	179.77	I	I	I	I	I	I	965.40	768.80
	4 Net Actuarial Losses/(Gains) recognised during the year	97.63	247.09	54.25	18.28	I	(163.89)	373.60	6.64	434.67	5.08
	5 Past Service Cost	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
	6 Excess Contribution made in earlier years to be adjusted in future years										
	Total (1+2-3+4)	284.37	401.57	65.81	26.97	742.41	401.88	373.60	9.24	1,870.23	1,402.98
	Actuarial return on Plan Assets	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
≡	Change in present value of obligation during the year ended March 31, 2011										
	1 Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	2,713.20	2,247.47	154.17	125.74	2,222.03	1,612.40	38.55	35.66	11,286.73	9,508.50
	2 Past Service Cost	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
	3 Current Service Cost	187.00	157.18	I	I	574.04	443.34	ı	I	1,359.56	1,372.41
	4 Interest Cost	211.74	177.07	11.56	9.68	168.37	122.43	I	2.60	1,041.40	794.29
	5 Actuarial Losses/(Gains)	108.83	199.64	54.25	28.14	(125.46)	207.75	373.60	6.64	422.27	(60.48)
	6 Benefits Paid	132.84	68.16	19.30	9.39	234.80	163.89	110.39	6.35	649.17	327.99
	7 Closing Defined Benefit Obligation (1+2+3+4-5)	3,087.93	2,713.20	200.68	154.17	2,604.18	2,222.03	301.76	38.55	13,460.79	11,286.73

# Disclosure requirements under AS- 15 for Employee Benefits for BL Employee Benefits (Refer note no. 14.20)

ANNEXURE - B

	G	Gratuity	Post-re	Post-retirement	Leave En	Leave Encashment	Long Sen	Long Service Award	Trust r	Trust managed
Particulars	(Fu	(Funded)	Med (Non-F	Medical (Non-Funded)	(Non-Funded)	unded)	(Non-F	(Non-Funded)	Provide (Fur	Provident Fund (Funded)
	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10
IIV Change in fair value of Plan Assets during the year ended March 31, 2011										
1 Opening Fair Value of Plan Assets	2,311.64	1,099.27	ı	I	I	I	I	I	11,357.68	9,610.02
2 Expected Return	212.00	179.77	I	I	I	I	ı	I	965.40	768.80
3 Actuarial (Losses) / Gains on Plan Assets	11.19	(47.44)	I	I	I	I	ı	I	(12.40)	(65.56)
4 Assets Distributed on settlements	I	ı	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
5 Contribution by employe	338.33	1,148.20	I	I	ı	I	ı	I	1,359.56	1,372.41
6 Benefits Paid	132.84	68.16	I	I	I	I	ı	I	649.17	327.99
7 Closing Fair Value of Plan Assets (1+2+3-4+5-6)	2,740.32	2,311.64	I	I	I	I	ı	I	13,021.07	11,357.68
V The Major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of total Plan Assets										
1 Government of India Securities / State Govt (s) Securities	30.97%	30.78%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	29.95%	31.88%
2 Corporate Bonds	%90.09	58.75%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	55.30%	51.29%
3 Others	8.97%	10.47%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	14.75%	16.83%
VI Principal Actuarial Assumptions as at March 31, 2011										
1 Discount Rate (p.a.)	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.50	8.50
2 Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets (p.a.)	8.00	8.00	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	8.50	8.00
	1									

VII The employees are assumed to retire at the age of 60 (sixty) years.

VIII The mortality rates considered are as per the published rates in the LIC (1994-96) ULTIMATE TABLE.

IX The valuations have been done using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

# ANNEXURE - C (Note 14.22)

# Information About Business Segments for the Year Ended 31st. March 2011 BALMER LAWRIE & CO. LTD.

	Indu	Industrial Packaging	Logistics In & Ser	Logistics Infrastructure & Services	Travel and Tours	l and ırs	Greases and Lubricants	s and ants	Others	ers	Consolidated Total	idated al
	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10
SEGMENT REVENUE												
External Revenue	38730.02	34362.69	35796.36	33491.16	87397.83	60836.88	33344.42	28609.68	6526.92	6448.58	201795.55	163749.00
Inter-Segment Revenue	1422.40	1010.23	36.38	33.04	45.40	44.26	66.75	24.30	32.11	114.77	1603.04	1226.60
Total Segment Revenue	40152.42	35372.92	35832.73	33524.20	87443.23	60881.14	33411.17	28633.98	6559.03	6563.35	203398.59	164975.60
Less:												
Inter-Segment Revenue											1603.04	1226.60
Add:												
Other Unallocable Revenue											3192.49	3509.46
TOTAL REVENUE											204988.04	167258.46
SEGMENT RESULT										•		
Profit / (Loss) before												
Interest & Tax	3577.05	2582.04	9198.57	8991.79	3549.05	2402.92	3125.83	3058.82	91.73	(131.99)	19542.24	16903.58
Less:												
Interest Expense											299.17	254.91
Prior Period Adjustment											14.47	14.04
Other Unallocable Expenditure	0										1124.73	1336.72
(net of Unallocable Revenue)												
TOTAL PROFIT BEFORE TAX											18103.85	15297.92
OTHER INFORMATION										•		
Segment Assets	14781.12	12611.38	17901.31	15083.03	16181.29	12004.85	16511.03	13027.16	5150.19	5908.49	70524.93	58634.91
Other Unallocable Assets											35626.67	34843.38
Total Assets											106151.61	93478.28
Segment Liabilities	5858.60	5137.16	13194.29	12099.68	5606.43	4387.07	7631.00	6500.10	1169.51	1847.63	33459.83	29971.64
Other Unallocable Liabilities											18543.13	16210.54
Total Liabilities											52002.96	46182.18
Capital Expenditure	497.47	218.16	2345.86	2519.64	100.93	47.12	343.03	218.03	633.55	588.24	3920.84	3591.18
Depreciation	305.00	315.99	344.03	319.52	39.03	36.02	195.27	193.46	329.45	292.62	1212.77	1160.62
Impairment loss on Fixed Assets	ı	ı	I	I	ı	I	ı	I	ı	I	I	I
Amortisation of Deferred Revenue Expenditure	1	I	I	I	ı	I	ı	I	I	I	ı	I
Notes:												

- Details of products / services included in each of the above Business Segments are given below : Logistics Services & Logistics Infrastructure Travel (Ticketing), Tours & Money Changing Activities Barrels & Drums Logistics Infrastructure & Services – Travel & Tours Industrial Packaging
  - Greases & Lubricants Others
- Greases & Lubricating Oils Engineering & Projects Services, Tea Blending & Packaging, Leather Chemicals etc.
- Segment Revenue, Segment Expenses and Segment Results include transfers between Business Segments. Such transfers are accounted for at competitive market prices charged to unaffiliated customers for similar goods and are eliminated in consolidation.

κi

# Blance Sheet Abstract and Company's general business profiles

I	Registration Details Registration No. Balance Sheet Date	4       8       3       5         3       1       0       3       2       0       1       1         Date       Month       Year	State Code 2 1
II	Capital raised during the year Public Issue Bonus Issue	Amount in ₹ Lakhs )  N     L   N   I   L	Right Issue N I L  Private Placement N I L
III	Position of Mobilisation and I Total Liabilities SOURCES OF FUND Paid up Capital Secured Loans Deferred Taxation provision APPLICATION OF FUNDS Net Fixed Assets Net Current Assets Accumulated Losses	Deployment of funds ( Amount in ₹ Lakhs)       5     4     1     4     9       1     6     2     9       0     0     0     0       0     7     6     5         2     2     2     9     4       2     6     1     3     1       0     0     0     0     0	Total Assets
IV	Performance of the Company Turnover Profit/(Loss) Before Tax Earning Per Share ( in Rs.)	Amount in ₹ Lakhs)  2 0 4 9 8 8  1 8 1 0 4  0 7 4	Total Expenditure
V	Item Code No. (ITC Code)  Product Description  Item Code No. (ITC Code)  Product Description  Item Code No. (ITC Code  Product Description	Products/Services of Company (as per	8 B A R R E L  B R I C A T I N G O I L  C S & L O G I S T I C S

S. K. Mukherjee

Managing Director

As per our report attached

For J. Gupta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 314010F

Firm Registration No. 314010E

S. P. Datta

Partner
Membership No. 13852
Kolkata, the 28th May , 2011

M. P. Bezbaruah Asish K. Bhattacharyya VLVSS Subba Rao P. K. Bora Abha Chaturvedi V. Sinha V. N. Sharma

K. Subramanyan V. Directors

a Amit Ghosh Secretary

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2011

			(₹/lakhs)
		Year Ended March 31, 2011	Year Ended <u>March 31, 2010</u>
A.	Cash flow from operating activities		
	Net profit before tax [Note 1]	18091	15256
	Adjustment for		
	Depreciation and fixed assets written off	1306	1184
	Interest / Dividend	(398)	(479)
	Provision for diminution in value of investments	0	1165
	Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	18999	17126
	Trade and other receivables	(5993)	(3315)
	Inventories	(2762)	(1285)
	Trade Payables	4809	2157
	Cash generated from operations	15053	14683
	Direct Taxes paid	(5511)	(5870)
	Interest paid	(299)	(255)
	NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	9243	8558
B.	Cash flow from investing activities		
	Purchase of fixed assets	(4307)	(3173)
	Sale of Fixed assets	20	65
	Purchase of Investments	(1330)	(553)
	Dividend received	697	734
	NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(4920)	(2927)
C.	Cash flow from financing activities		
	Dividend paid	(3720)	(3234)
	Corporate Tax on Dividend	(622)	(554)
	NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(4342)	(3788)
	NET CHANGES IN CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS ( A+B+C )	(19)	1843
	CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS - OPENING BALANCE	26717	24874
	CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS - CLOSING BALANCE	26698	26717
			i

As per our report attached

For J. Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 314010E

S. P. Datta Partner Membership No. 13852 Kolkata, the 28th May , 2011 M. P. Bezbaruah Asish K. Bhattacharyya VLVSS Subba Rao K. Subramanyan

S. K. Mukherjee

Managing Director

P. K. Bora Abha Chaturvedi V. Sinha

Directors

V. Sinna
V. N. Sharma Amit Ghosh
rs Secretary

# **Notes on Cash Flow Statement**

1. The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under "Indirect Method" set out in Accounting Standard - 3 on "Cash Flow Statements" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

			(₹/lakhs)
		Year Ended March 31, 2011	Year Ended <u>March 31, 2010</u>
2.	Net Profit after tax as per Profit & Loss Account	12109	11729
	Add : Tax Provision (Net)	5995	3569
		18104	15298
	Less: Profit / (Loss) on disposal of fixed assets (net)	13	42
	Net profit before tax	18091	15256
3.	Changes in Working Capital - computation		
	(Excluding items shown separately)		
	Current Assets		
	Sundry Debtors	30910	24467
	Loans & Advances	8593	9043
	Inventories	11932	9170
		51435	42680
	Current Liabilities		
	Trade Payable	41712	36903
	Net Current Assets	9723	5777
	Changes	3946	2443
4.	Component of Cash and Cash equivalent		
	Cash and Bank Balances	26698	26717
		26698	26717
	Changes	(19)	1843

As per our report attached

For J. Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 314010E

S. P. Datta Partner Membership No. 13852 Kolkata, the 28th May , 2011 M. P. Bezbaruah Asish K. Bhattacharyya VLVSS Subba Rao K. Subramanyan

S. K. Mukherjee

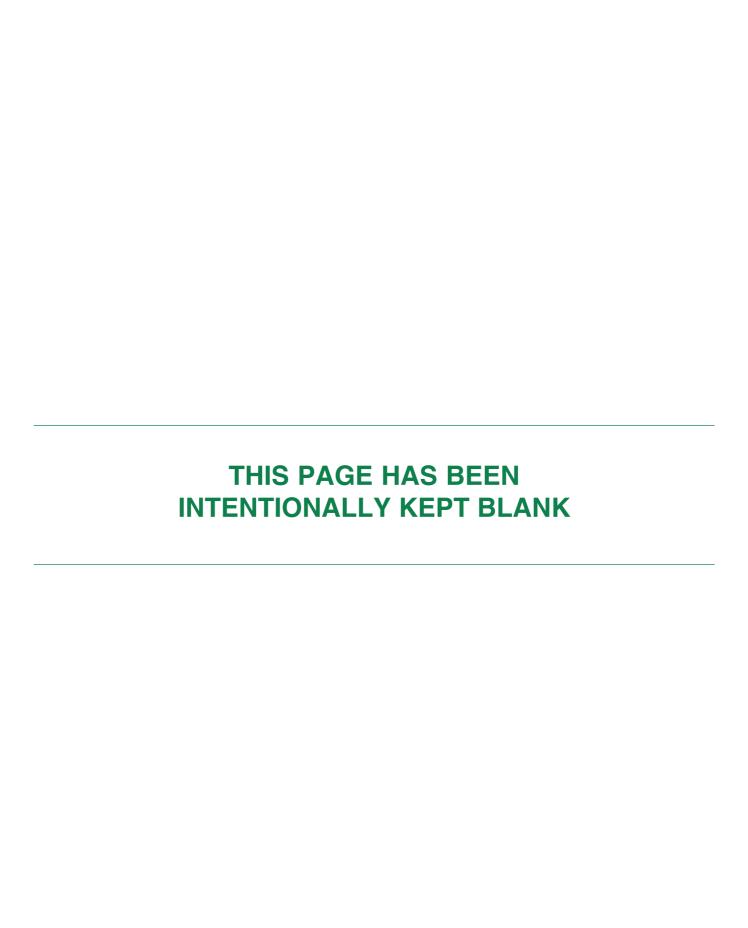
Managing Director

P. K. Bora Abha Chaturvedi V. Sinha

V. N. Sharma Amit Ghosh Directors Secretary

# STATEMENT REGARDING SUBSIDIARY COMPANY Pursuant to Section 212(1) and (3) of the Companies Act, 1956

	BALMER LAWRIE (UK) LTD	USD	Converted @ ₹ 43.99/USD
a)	Holding Company's Interest:		
	Entire Issued Share Capital of Ordinary Shares of $\mathfrak L$ 1 each fully paid up at cost	53,37,478	23,47,95,657
b)	Net aggregate amount of Subsidiary's profit/(loss) not dealt with in the Holding Company's accounts:		
	i) for the subsidiary's financial year ended 31st March, 2011	1,14,870	50,53,131
	ii) for the previous financial years (cumulative)	29,76,868	13,09,52,423
c)	Net aggregate amount of Subsidiary's profit/(loss) dealt with in the Holding Company's accounts:		
	i) for the Subsidiary's financial year ended 31st March, 2011	Nil	Nil
	ii) for the previous financial years	Nil	Nil



# Subsidiary Company BALMER LAWRIE (UK) LIMITED

Pursuant to Approval Given under Section 212(8) of the Companies Act, 1956 by the Department of Company Affairs, Government of India

Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31st March, 2011 is furnished in Indian Rupees converted at the exchange rate as on 31.03.2011 – Rs. 43.99/USD

# **Balmer Lawrie (UK) Limited**

# Directors'report for the year ended 31st March 2011

The directors present their report and the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2011.

# Statement of directors' responsibilities

The directors are responsible for preparing the Director's Report and financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the director to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law they have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with UK Accounting Standards and applicable law (UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

Under company law the director must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the company for that period. In preparing those financial statements, the director is required to:

- · select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- · make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements: and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business.

The director is responsible for keeping proper accounting records that disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the company and to enable the director to ensure that- the financial statements comply with. the Companies Act 2006. The director is also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

### Awareness of relevant audit information

The directors at the time the report was approved are aware that;

there is no relevant information of which the auditors are unaware and;
 that they have taken 'all the steps they ought to have taken to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information to establish that the auditors are aware of that information.

### Principal activity and review of business

The company was earlier engaged in Leasing and Hiring of Marine Freight Containers and Tea Warehousing, Blending & Packaging. After exiting these two 'businesses the proceeds are being used to fund other business opportunities.

The company has invested approximately US\$ 1.32 million (US\$ 1.18 million in FY 09-10 and 0.14 million in the current fmancial year) equivalent to Indonesian Rupiah 12.30 billion, being 50% of the paid-up equity capital of a Joint Venture Company (JVC) that has been formed in Indonesia. Balance 50% paid-up capital of JVC is subscribed by PT Imani Wicaksana, Indonesia to manufacture and market lubricating greases and other lubricants in Indonesia. The JVC has already commenced construction of a plant at an estimated cost of US\$ 5.3 million and this is likely to be completed in the financial year 2011-2012.

# Results and dividends

The results for the year are set out on page 81.

The profrt for the year before taxation was US\$114,870 (2010: profit US\$242,024).

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend (2009: \$nil).

The directors set out in the table below have held office during the period from 1 April 2010 to the date of this report.

The interests of the directors holding office on 31 March 2011 in the company's issued share capital were:

 Ordinary shares of £1 each

 31 March 2011
 1 April 2010

 S K Mukherji

 K Subramanyan

 V Sinha

### Independent auditors

Pursuant to Section 487 of the Companies Act 2006, the auditors will be deemed to be reappointed and Haines Watts will therefore continue in office. By order of the Board

S K Mukherji K Subramanyan V Sinha Director Director Director

19 May 2011

# Independent auditors' report to the members of Balmer Lawrie (UK) Limited

We have audited the financial statements of Balmer Lawrie (UK) Limited for the year ended 31 March 2011 set out on page 81 to 84. The financial reporting frame work that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and UK Accounting Standards (UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

This report is made solely to the company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditors' report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by Law. we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the company and the company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

### Respective responsibilities of directors and auditors

As described in the Statement of Director's Responsibilities, the directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's (APB's) Ethical Standards for Auditors.

### Scope of the audit of the financial statements

An audit involves obtaining evidence about the amounts and disclosures in "the financial statements sufficient to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or error. This includes an assessment of: whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the company's circumstances and have been consistently applied and adequately disclosed; the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by directors; and the overall presentation of the financial statements.

# Opinion on financial statements

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the company's affairs as at 31 March 2011 and
  of its profit for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

# Opinion on matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006

In our opinion the information given in the Directors' Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

### Matters on-which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept., or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit

Kalbinder Sanghera ACA Senior Statutory Auditor For and on behalf of Haines Watts Statutory Auditor Beech Court Summers Road Burnham Buckinghamshire SL1 7EP

# Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31st March 2011

	Notes		(₹/Lakhs)
		2011	2010
Turnover		_	
Cost of sales		_	_
Gross Profit		_	_
Selling and distribution costs		_	_
Administration expenses		(2.99)	35.29
Operating profit	2	(2.99)	35.29
Interest receivable and similar charges		53.52	74.37
Profit on sale of fixed assets		_	-
Interest payable and similar charges	3	_	(3.19)
Profit on ordinary activities			
before taxation		50.53	106.47
Tax on profit on ordinary activities	5	(13.88)	(14.71)
Retained profit for the year	10	36.65	91.76

There are no recognised gains and losses other than those passing through the profit and loss account.

# **Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2011**

Notes   2011   2010					(₹/Lakhs)
Tangible assets Investments  6  579.38  518.25  Current Assets  Debtors  Cash at bank and in hand  Cash at bank and in hand  Tangible assets  Debtors  7  34.31  3130.01  3130.19  3130.19  3134.32  3159.57  Creditors: amounts falling due within one year  Net current assets  Total assets less current liabilities  Provision for liabilities and charges  Capital and reserves  Share capital  Profit and loss account  9  2347.96  2347.96  2347.96  Profit and loss account  10  1346.17		Notes	2011	_ 201	0
Investments	Fixed Assets				
State	Tangible assets		-	_	
Current Assets       7       34.31       29.38         Cash at bank and in hand       3100.01/3134.32       3130.19/3159.57         Creditors: amounts falling due within one year       8       (19.57)       (20.34)         Net current assets       3114.75/3694.13       3139.23         Total assets less current liabilities       3694.13       3657.48         Provision for liabilities and charges       -       -         Capital and reserves       3694.13       2347.96         Share capital       9       2347.96       2347.96         Profit and loss account       10       1346.17       1309.52	Investments	6	579.38	518.25	
Debtors			579.38		518.25
Cash at bank and in hand       3100.01 / 3134.32       3130.19 / 3159.57         Creditors: amounts falling due within one year       8       (19.57)       (20.34)         Net current assets       3114.75 / 3139.23       3139.23         Total assets less current liabilities       3694.13 / 3657.48       3657.48         Provision for liabilities and charges       -       -       3694.13         Capital and reserves       3694.13 / 3657.48       2347.96       2347.96         Profit and loss account       10       1346.17 / 1309.52	Current Assets				
3134.32   3159.57	Debtors	7	34.31	29.38	
Creditors : amounts falling due within one year       8       (19.57)       (20.34)         Net current assets       3114.75       3139.23         Total assets less current liabilities       3694.13       3657.48         Provision for liabilities and charges       -       -         Capital and reserves       -       3694.13       3657.48         Capital and reserves       -       2347.96       2347.96         Profit and loss account       10       1346.17       1309.52	Cash at bank and in hand		3100.01	3130.19	
due within one year       8       (19.57)       (20.34)         Net current assets       3114.75       3139.23         Total assets less current liabilities       3694.13       3657.48         Provision for liabilities and charges       -       -       -         Capital and reserves       -       3694.13       3657.48         Share capital       9       2347.96       2347.96         Profit and loss account       10       1346.17       1309.52			3134.32	3159.57	
Net current assets       3114.75       3139.23         Total assets less current liabilities       3694.13       3657.48         Provision for liabilities and charges       -       -         Capital and reserves       3694.13       3657.48         Share capital       9       2347.96       2347.96         Profit and loss account       10       1346.17       1309.52					
Total assets less current liabilities       3694.13       3657.48         Provision for liabilities and charges       -       -       -         Capital and reserves       -       3694.13       3657.48         Share capital       9       2347.96       2347.96         Profit and loss account       10       1346.17       1309.52	due within one year	8	(19.57)	(20.34)	
Provision for liabilities and charges         -         -         -         -         -         -         3657.48           Capital and reserves           Share capital         9         2347.96         2347.96           Profit and loss account         10         1346.17         1309.52	Net current assets		3114.75		3139.23
Capital and reserves     9     2347.96     2347.96       Profit and loss account     10     1346.17     1309.52	Total assets less current liabilities		3694.13		3657.48
Capital and reserves           Share capital         9         2347.96         2347.96           Profit and loss account         10         1346.17         1309.52	Provision for liabilities and charges				
Share capital       9       2347.96       2347.96         Profit and loss account       10       1346.17       1309.52			<u>3694.13</u>		3657.48
Profit and loss account 10 1346.17 1309.52	Capital and reserves				
	Share capital	9	2347.96		2347.96
Shareholders 'fund - equity interests 11 3694.13	Profit and loss account	10	1346.17		1309.52
	Shareholders ' fund - equity interests	11	3694.13		3657.48

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the special provisions of the Companies Act 1985 relating to small companies and with the Financial Reporting Standard for Smaller Entities (effective January 2005).

The financial statements were approved by the Board on 19th May 2011 and were signed on its behalf by:

S K Mukherji	K. Subramanyan	V. Sinha
Director	Director	Director

# **Balmer Lawrie (UK) Limited**

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2011

# 1. Accounting Policies

# 1.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention and have been prepared on a going concern basis.

## 1.2. Compliance with accounting standards

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards.

### 1.3 Turnover

Turnover represents amounts receivable for goods and services net of VAT .

### 1.4 Cashflow statement

The company is exempt from the requirement of Financial Reporting Standard 1, "Cashflow Statements" as it qualifies as a small company in accordance with the Companies Act 2006.

# 1.5 Related party transactions

The company has taken advantage of the exemption granted under Financial Reporting Standard 8 "Related Party Disclosures", not to disclose details of transactions with entities belonging to the group.

# 1.6 Foreign currency translation

The Company 's activities are more dependent on the American dollar than sterling. Consequently the company's financial statements are prepared in the American dollars on applying the following bases:

- (a) Monetary assets and liabilites denominated in a foreign currency were translated into dollars at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the balance sheet date.
- (b) Revenue and expenses in foreign currencies were translated in dollars at the average rate for the year.
- (c) Any gains or losses arising on translation were taken to the profit and loss account.

# 1.7 Investments

Investments are carried at cost or valuation. Cost is based on the fair value of the consideration paid for the investment, including acquisition costs.

Where a different value is demonstrated by a significant third party event, the investment is carried at a corresponding revalued amount. In the case of a permanent impairment in the carrying value of the asset, a write down provision is made in the profit and loss account.

# 2. Operating Profit

			(₹/Lakhs)
		2011	2010
	Operating profit/(loss) is stated after charging :		
	Depreciation	_	_
	Auditors ' remuneration	1.14	1.14
3.	Interest payable and similar charges		
	On bank loans and overdraft	_	3.19
		_	3.19
	me a second second		

### 4. Directors' emoluments

Emoluments for qualifying services

# Taxation on profit on ordinary activities Analysis of charge (credit) in period : Current Taxation

UK corporation tax		
charge for the year	13.88	14.71
Total current tax	13.88	14.71
Deferred taxation		
Origination and reversal of timing difference (note 12)	-	-
Tax on profit on ordinary activities		

The standard rate of tax for the year, based on the UK standard rate of corporation tax is  $28\,\%$ . The actual tax charge for the current and the previous year varies from the standard rate for the reasons set out in the following reconciliation.

Profit on ordinary activities before tax	50.53	106.47
Tax on profit on ordinary activities at standard rate	14.15	29.81
Factors affecting charge for the period :		
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	_	_
Other adjustments	(0.27)	(15.10)
Balancing charges on disposal contaniers	_	_
Total actual amount of current tax	13.88	14.71

# Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2011

6.	Investment Cost	2011	(₹/Lakhs) 2010
	At 1 April 2010	518.25	_
	Addition	61.13	518.25
	At March 31 2011	579.38	518.25
	Provision:		
	At 1 April 2010	-	_
	Provision for the year	-	_
	At March 31 2011	_	_
	Net Book amount at March 31 2011	579.38	518.25
			ı

This investment represents a 50% investment with PT Imani Wickasana, in the newly formed joint venture PT Balmer Lawrie Indonesia.

7.	Debtors		
	Prepayments and accrued income	34.31	29.38
		34.31	29.38
8.	Creditors : Amounts falling due within one year		
	Corporation tax provision	13.88	14.71
	Accruals	5.69	5.63
		19.57	20.34
9.	Share Capital		
	Authorised		
	4,000,000 Ordinary Shares of 1 each	2717.99	2717.99
	Allotted, Called Up & Fully Paid 3,380,312 (2008: 3,380,312) Ordinary Shares of 1 each	2347.96	2347.96
		إلىنىتىنىس	

# 10 Statement of movement on reserves

	Profit and Loss account
Balance at 1 April 2010	1309.52
Retained loss for the year	36.65
Balance at 31 March 2011	1346.17

		(₹/Lakhs)
	2011	2010
11 Reconciliation of movement in shareholders' funds		
Profit/ (Loss) for the financial year	36.65	91.75
Opening shareholders funds	3657.48	3565.73
Closing shareholders' funds	3694.13	3657.48

# 12. Related party transactions

The Company has taken advantage of the exemption granted under FRS 8 "Related Party Disclosures", not to disclose details of transactions with entities belonging to the group, on the grounds that consolidated financial statements are prepared by the ultimate parent company.

# 13. Ultimate parent company

The Company 's ultimate parent company and ultimate controlling party is Balmer Lawrie & Co. Limited , a company incorporated in India.

# **Balmer Lawrie (UK) Limited**

# Detailed Trading and Profit & Loss Account for the year ended 31st March 2011

				(₹/Lakka)
		0044		(₹/Lakhs)
		2011		2010
Sales				
Lease rentals - Containers	_		_	
Other Income				
		-		_
Cost of sales				
Containers: Handling charges	_		_	
Storage charges	_		_	
Depot charges	_		_	
Repairs and maintenance	_		(0.01)	
		_		(0.01)
Gross profit		_		0.01
Administration expenses	2.99		(35.29)	
Selling expenses				
		2.99		(35.29)
Operating Profit/ (Loss)		(2.99)		35.30
Profit on disposal of fixed assets		_		_
Interest receivable and similar charges				
Bank interest Receivable		53.52		74.37
Interest payable and similar charges				
Bank interest Payable	(3.19)		(3.19)	
		(3.19)		(3.19)
Net profit before taxation		47.34		106.48
•				

# Direct, administration and selling expenses for the year ended 31 March, 2011

		(₹/Lakhs )
	2011	2010
Administration expenses		
Audit and accountancy	4.64	3.30
Bank charges	0.13	0.26
Legal and professional fees	-	9.59
Travel and subsistence	-	5.47
Sundries-refund of overpaid business rates	(0.83)	_
Exchange gain	(0.95)	(53.93)
Depreciation		
	2.99	(35.31)
Container selling expenses		
Commission on rental income	-	

# **Auditors' Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

- 1. We have audited the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet of Balmer Lawrie and Company Limited ('the Company'), and its Subsidiary and four Joint Venture Companies (collectively referred to as 'the Group') as at 31st. March, 2011, and also the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account and the Consolidated "Cash Flow Statement" for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These Consolidated Financial Statements are the responsibility of the Company's management and have been prepared by the management on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Consolidated Financial Statements based on our audit.
- 2. We have conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements are prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with an identified financial reporting framework and are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Financial Statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We did not audit the financial statements of its subsidiary and the joint ventures whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 41481 lakhs as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2011, total revenues of ₹ 36159 lakhs and net cash flows amounting to (-) ₹ 837 lakhs for the year then ended. These financial statements and other financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us and our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts included in respect of such subsidiary and joint ventures, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We report that the Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared by the Company in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) and

- Standard (AS) 27, 'Financial Reporting of interests in Joint Ventures', prescribed by the-Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and on the basis of the separate audited financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary and joint ventures included in the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- 4. On the basis of the information and explanations given to us and on consideration of the separate audit reports on individual audited financial statements of the Company and its aforesaid subsidiary and joint ventures, in our opinion, the Consolidated Financial Statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - (a) in the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March 2011;
  - (b) in the case of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account, of the profit of the Group for the year ended on that date: and
  - (c) in the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the consolidated cash flows of the. Group for the year ended on that date.

For **J. GUPTA & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.: 314010E

S. P. Dutta
Kolkata Partner
Date: 28th May 2011 Membership No. 13852

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BALMER LAWRIE & CO. LIMITED Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

Consolidated with subsidiary   Companies   Clarks		SCHEDULES			As at 3	31/3/2010
Shareholders Funds   1			with subsidiary	with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies	with subsidiary	with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies
Share Capital   1	Sources of Funds					
Reserves & Surplus   2   53,533   62,297   46,389   55,095   63,926   48,018   56,724   63,926   63,926   48,018   56,724   63,926   63,	Shareholders' Funds					
Loan Funds   Secured   3   323   18,711   - 19,107   17   - 2,791   1,976   26,803   18,000   1,980   1,807   1,980   1,807   1,976   1,980	Share Capital	1	1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629
Loan Funds   Secured   3   3   3   3   3   18,711   - 19,107	Reserves & Surplus	2	53,533	62,297	46,389	55,095
Secured   3			55,162	63,926	48,018	56,724
Unsecured   4						
Deferred Taxation Liability	Secured		323	18,711	_	,
Deferred Taxation Liability	Unsecured	4				
Application of Funds Fixed Assets (Net Block) Gross Block Less : Depreciation Less : Impairment of Assets Less : Accumulated Lease Equalisation Reserve Less : Provision for Non Performing Assets  Capital Expenditure in Progress including Pre-Production Expenditure Advance against Capital Expenditure Advance against Capital Expenditure  Reference Less : Current Assets Current Assets Current Assets, Loans and Advances Interest accrued on Investment Inventories Reference Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions  Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)  Notes on Accounts  16					_	
Application of Funds   Fixed Assets (Net Block)   Gross Block   Less: Depreciation   14,613   33,562   13,475   30,598   Less: Impairment of Assets   117	Deferred Taxation Liability					
Fixed Assets (Net Block) Gross Block Less : Depreciation Less : Impairment of Assets Less : Impairment of Assets Less : Impairment of Assets Less : Accumulated Lease Equalisation Reserve Less : Provision for Non Performing Assets  Capital Expenditure in Progress including Pre-Production Expenditure Advance against Capital Expenditure Advance against Capital Expenditure  Reference Investments  Current Assets Current Assets Current Assets Current Assets Cash and Bank Balances Loans and Advances Loans Advances Loans Advances Loans Advances Loans Advances Loans Advances Loans Adva			56,222	84,016	49,113	80,429
Gross Block						
Less : Depreciation Less : Impairment of Assets Less : Impairment of Assets  Net Block Less : Accumulated Lease Equalisation Reserve Less : Provision for Non Performing Assets  Capital Expenditure in Progress including Pre-Production Expenditure Advance against Capital Expenditure  Rest Current Assets Current Assets, Loans and Advances Interest accrued on Investment Inventories Cash and Bank Balances Debtors Cash and Bank Balances Death Advances Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions  Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions  Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)  Notes on Accounts  11, 17, 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117						
Less : Impairment of Assets					· '	
Net Block				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	
Less : Accumulated Lease Equalisation Reserve Less : Provision for Non Performing Assets  Capital Expenditure in Progress	·	_			l	
Less : Provision for Non Performing Assets		-	18,985	36,822	17,616	36,639
Capital Expenditure in Progress	·	rve	_	_	-	_
Capital Expenditure in Progress including Pre-Production Expenditure	Less : Provision for Non Performing Assets					
including Pre-Production Expenditure  Advance against Capital Expenditure  Advance against Capital Expenditure  187 272 240 240 22,804 41,425 19,834 39,379  22,804 41,425 19,834 39,379  3,830 14 2,520 36  Net Current Assets  Current Assets, Loans and Advances Interest accrued on Investment Inventories 7 11,976 26,803 9,176 22,412  Debtors 8 30,966 39,016 24,470 31,800  Cash and Bank Balances 9 29,953 30,419 30,213 30,508  Loans and Advances 10 8,769 9,955 9,126 11,886  Eless: Current Liabilities & Provisions 11  Current Liabilities & Provisions 11  Current Liabilities 9,796 11,241 8,811 10,048  52,096 63,616 46,226 55,592 29,568 42,577 26,759 41,014  Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)  Notes on Accounts 16	0 11 1 7 11 1 7		18,985	36,822	17,616	36,639
Advance against Capital Expenditure				4.004	4.070	0.500
19,834   39,379   3	•					•
Investments	Advance against Capital Expenditure					
Net Current Assets       Current Assets, Loans and Advances Interest accrued on Investment       11,976       26,803       9,176       22,412         Debtors       8       30,966       39,016       24,470       31,800         Cash and Bank Balances       9       29,953       30,419       30,213       30,508         Loans and Advances       10       8,769       9,955       9,126       11,886         Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions       11       42,300       52,375       37,415       45,544         Provisions       42,300       52,375       37,415       45,544         Provisions       9,796       11,241       8,811       10,048         52,096       63,616       46,226       55,592         29,568       42,577       26,759       41,014         Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)       -	lance at an emit a					
Current Assets, Loans and Advances Interest accrued on Investment Inventories 7 11,976 26,803 9,176 22,412 Debtors 8 30,966 39,016 24,470 31,800 Cash and Bank Balances 9 29,953 30,419 30,213 30,508 Loans and Advances 10 8,769 9,955 9,126 11,886  Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions 11 Current Liabilities Provisions 11 Current Liabilities 4 42,300 52,375 37,415 45,544 Provisions 9,796 11,241 8,811 10,048 52,096 63,616 46,226 55,592 29,568 42,577 26,759 41,014  Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)		б	3,850	14	2,520	36
Interest accrued on Investment Inventories 7 11,976 26,803 9,176 22,412 Debtors 8 30,966 39,016 24,470 31,800 Cash and Bank Balances 9 29,953 30,419 30,213 30,508 Loans and Advances 10 8,769 9,955 9,126 11,886  Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions 11 Current Liabilities Provisions 11 Current Liabilities 9 42,300 52,375 37,415 45,544 Provisions 9,796 11,241 8,811 10,048 52,096 63,616 46,226 55,592 29,568 42,577 26,759 41,014  Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)						
Inventories   7	•					
Debtors 8 30,966 39,016 24,470 31,800 Cash and Bank Balances 9 29,953 30,419 30,213 30,508 Loans and Advances 10 8,769 9,955 9,126 11,886 81,664 1,06,193 72,985 96,606 Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions 11 Current Liabilities 42,300 52,375 37,415 45,544 Provisions 9,796 11,241 8,811 10,048 52,096 63,616 46,226 55,592 29,568 42,577 26,759 41,014 Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted) 56,222 84,016 49,113 80,429		7	11 076	26 002	0.176	22 412
Cash and Bank Balances				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Loans and Advances 10 8,769 9,955 9,126 11,886  81,664 1,06,193 72,985 96,606  Less: Current Liabilities & Provisions 11  Current Liabilities 42,300 52,375 37,415 45,544  Provisions 9,796 11,241 8,811 10,048  52,096 63,616 46,226 55,592  29,568 42,577 26,759 41,014  Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)		-				•
St.664   1,06,193   72,985   96,606		•				
Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions Current Liabilities Provisions  42,300 52,375 37,415 45,544 9,796 11,241 8,811 10,048 52,096 63,616 46,226 55,592 29,568 42,577 26,759 41,014  Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)  Notes on Accounts  16	Loans and Advances	10				
Current Liabilities       42,300       52,375       37,415       45,544         Provisions       9,796       11,241       8,811       10,048         52,096       63,616       46,226       55,592         29,568       42,577       26,759       41,014         Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)       - </td <td>Less : Current Liabilities &amp; Provisions</td> <td>11</td> <td>01,004</td> <td>1,00,130</td> <td>72,505</td> <td>30,000</td>	Less : Current Liabilities & Provisions	11	01,004	1,00,130	72,505	30,000
Provisions  9,796 11,241 8,811 10,048 52,096 63,616 46,226 55,592 29,568 42,577 26,759 41,014  Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)  56,222 84,016 49,113 80,429  Notes on Accounts		• • •	42.300	52.375	37 415	45 544
S2,096   63,616   46,226   55,592						•
Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)  Notes on Accounts  29,568  42,577  26,759  41,014						
Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)  Notes on Accounts						
not written off or adjusted)  Notes on Accounts	Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent			,		,
Notes on Accounts 16 56,222 84,016 49,113 80,429			_	_	_	_
	. ,		56,222	84,016	49,113	80,429
Significant Accounting Policies 17	Notes on Accounts	16				: =====
	Significant Accounting Policies	17				

The Schedules referred to above form part of the Accounts.

S. K. Mukherjee

Managing Director

As per our report attached

For J. Gupta & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 314010E

Partner Membership No. 13852 Kolkata, the 28th May , 2011 M. P. Bezbaruah Asish K. Bhattacharyya VLVSS Subba Rao K. Subramanyan P. K. Bora Abha Chaturvedi V. Sinha V. N. Sharma

V. N. Sharma Amit Ghosh
Directors Secretary

S. P. Datta

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BALMER LAWRIE & CO. LIMITED Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2011

	SCHEDULES			As at 3	31/3/2010
			Consolidated		Consolidated
			with subsidiary		with subsidiary
		Consolidated	and Joint Venture	Consolidated	and Joint Venture
		with subsidiary	Companies	with subsidiary	Companies
		₹ Lakhs	₹ Lakhs	₹ Lakhs	₹ Lakhs
Income					
Sale					
Manufactured Goods		86,017	1,19,897	73,878	1,08,705
Less : Excise Duty		9,817	10,619	7,792	8,511
		76,200	1,09,278	66,086	1,00,194
Trading Goods		342	368	184	215
Turnkey Projects		_	(259)	798	501
Services		1,22,159	1,23,412	94,267	95,471
Other Income	12	6,448	8,348	6,068	8,082
		2,05,149	2,41,147	1,67,403	2,04,463
Expenditure					
Raw Materials Consumed - Manufactured Goo	ods	55,801	76,981	47,481	69,137
Purchases - Trading Goods		426	152	152	40
Purchases - Turnkey Projects		_	-	1,260	1,260
Cost of Services		1,03,175	1,04,275	76,747	77,992
General Expenditure	13	27,504	39,882	25,715	36,642
Depreciation		1,218	3,148	1,162	3,148
Accretion(-) / Decretion(+) to Inventories	14	(1,057)	(2,171)	(530)	(462)
Prior Period Adjustments	15	14	101	14	2,347
Exceptional Items			<u> </u>		(974)
		1,87,081	2,22,368	1,52,001	1,89,130
Profit before taxation		18,068	18,779	15,402	15,333
Provision for Taxation - Current		6,344	6,498	3,015	3,373
- Deferred		(360)	(551)	566	(24)
- Fringe		_	_		
Profit after taxation		12,084	12,832	11,821	11,984
Transfer from					
Investment Allowance Reserve		_	_		
Lease Equalisation Reserve		_	-		
Foreign Exhange Earnings Reserve		_	_		
Transfer to Foreign Exchange Earnings Reser	ve	_	_		
Transfer to Foreign Projects Reserve		40.000	00.040	40.700	04.075
Balance Brought Forward		18,222	26,248	13,769	21,375
Addition due to increase in stake				05.500	371
Available for Appropriation		30,306	39,080	25,590	33,730
Interim dividend		4.004	4.500	0.740	0.770
Proposed Final Dividend		4,234	4,583	3,746	3,778
Corporate Tax on Dividend		687	706	622	653
Transfer to Minority Interest		_	30		34
Transfer to Special Reserve		_	-		0.047
Transfer to General Reserve		3,000	3,015	3,000	3,017
Balance Carried Forward		22,385	30,746	18,222	26,248
Earning Per Share	10	74.18	78.77	72.57	73.60
Notes on Accounts	16			-	
Significant Accounting Policies  The Schedu	17 ules referred to above fo	rm part of the ∆c	ecounts		

The Schedules referred to above form part of the Accounts.

As per our report attached

**For J. Gupta & Co.** *Chartered Accountants*Firm Registration No. 314010E

S. P. Datta
S. K. Mukherjee
Partner
Managing Director

Membership No. 13852 Kolkata, the 28th May , 2011 M. P. Bezbaruah Asish K. Bhattacharyya

VLVSS Subba Rao K. Subramanyan P. K. Bora Abha Chaturvedi V. Sinha V. N. Sharma

V. N. Sharma *Directors* 

Amit Ghosh Secretary

SCHEDULE 1	SHARE CAPITAL	As at 31/3/2010

Authorised	
	Equity shares
Issued and Subscri	bed
90,65,547	Equity shares fully paid up in cash
67,72,404	Equity shares of Rs. 10 allotted as fully paid Bonus Shares by way of capitalisation of General Reserve and Share Premium
4,48,130	Equity shares of Rs. 10 each allotted as fully paid shares pursuant to amalgamation of Steel Containers Ltd. and Industrial Containers Ltd.

	As at 31/3/2010			
Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs	
3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	
907	907	907	907	
677	677	677	677	
45	45	45	45	
1,629	1,629	1,629	1,629	

# SCHEDULE 2

# **RESERVES AND SURPLUS**

# **Capital Reserve**

Central Investment Subsidy As per last Account
Capital Reserve on Consolidation
Share Premium Account
As per last Account
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve
General Reserve
As per last Account
Add :Transferred from
Profit and Loss Account.
Profit and Loss Account

		ı	
_	5	-	7
496	352	512	444
3,627	3,675	3,627	3,675
(350)	(535)	(347)	(353)
24,375	25,039	21,370	22,052
3,000	3,015	3,000	3,017
27,375	28,054	24,375	25,074
22,385	30,746	18,222	26,248
53,533	62,297	46,389	55,095

SCHEDULE 3 SECURED LOANS As at 31/3/2010

From Banks/Financial Institutions

Cash Credit/Export Credit/Working Capital Demand Loan Secured by hypothecation of stocks and debtors

Term Loan

Secured by way of pari-passu first charge on certain movable fixed assets as well as some immovable properties

Other Loans: Vehicle Loan

Interest Accrued and Due

		AS at 3	1/3/2010
Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs
-	8,821	-	8,054
323	9,489	_	11,046
-	8	_	7
-	393	_	_
323	18,711	_	19,107

# SCHEDULE 4 UNSECURED LOANS

Other Loans and Advances

Bank

Others

-	121	_	1,752
-	-	-	1,039
	121		2,791

# Schedules forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

SCHEDULE 5
(A) Assets held for active 1

GROSS BLOCK         Driginal Cost as Additions of learns sold at 31st March, 2010 Year adjusted March, 2010         Total Cost as Upto cost as at 1st During the or scrapped, at 31st March, 2010         Total Cost as Upto cost as 1st During the or scrapped at 31st March, 2010         Cost as Additions of learns sold at 31st March, 2010         Upto cost as Upto cost as 1st During the or scrapped at 31st March, 2010         Learn Cost as 2010         Learn Cost as 31st March, 2010         Learn Cost as 31st March Auth, 2010 <t< th=""><th>PLOCK Total Cost of items sold or scrapped/ adjusted Ma adjusted Ma 20 1 20 1 78 1 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1</th><th>D E P F C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</th><th>On items sold or scrapped, adjusted adjusted adjusted (7) (7) (8) (1) (1) (1) (9) (1) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1</th><th>Total  Total  2,352  4,470  7,566  23,271  154</th><th>Opening Impairment  </th><th>For the Year N</th><th></th><th>As at 31st March, 3 2011  - 1,300  1,647  2,809  7,472  11,425  5,342  17,901</th><th>As at 2010</th></t<>	PLOCK Total Cost of items sold or scrapped/ adjusted Ma adjusted Ma 20 1 20 1 78 1 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1	D E P F C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	On items sold or scrapped, adjusted adjusted adjusted (7) (7) (8) (1) (1) (1) (9) (1) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	Total  Total  2,352  4,470  7,566  23,271  154	Opening Impairment	For the Year N		As at 31st March, 3 2011  - 1,300  1,647  2,809  7,472  11,425  5,342  17,901	As at 2010
Cost as as at 1st Cost as as at 1st April, 2010         Additions of items sold costs as at 1st April, 2010         Total Cost as at 1st April, 2010         Additions of items sold arch,2011         April, 2010         Additions of items sold arch,2011         April, 2010         <	of items sold or scrapped/ adjusted Ma adjusted Ma 3 3 20 1 78 1 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1	Ľ´	sold on itensold of sold of so	Total	Opening   Impairment				As at lst March, 2010  - 1,293  1,640  2,236  2,236  7,239  11,285  4,729  18,342
as at 1st During the or scrapped/ at 31st 31st and 2010 Year adjusted March,2011 2 April, 2010 1,590 1,640 3,350 70 - 3,420 3,350 70 - 3,420 3,350 70 - 3,420 3,350 70 - 3,420 1,596 1,	or scrapped/ adjusted Ma adjusted Ma adjusted Ma 20 1 20 1 78 1 1 78 1 16	Ĭ.	adjust	Total	Opening Impairment	<del>-   .</del>			1st March, 2010 1,640 2,236 2,236 2,236 7,239 11,285 4,729 18,342
ary	200 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7		70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7	1,300 1,647 2,188 2,809 7,472 11,425 5,342 17,901	- 1,293 1,640 2,236 2,828 7,239 11,285 4,729 18,342
sidiary 1,293 7 1,300  1,640 7 - 1,647  1,640 7 - 1,647  1,640 7 - 1,647  2,738 32 - 2,770  3,350 70 - 3,420  sidiary 9,458 439 3 9,894  15,326 659 20 15,965  2,050 2,037 543 41,214 2  2,050 2,037 543 41,214 2  2,050 2,037 543 41,214 2  1,137 112 40 1,209  1,137 112 40 1,209  1,189 126 39 1,986  2,209 132 42 2,299  993 53 2 1,044  401 397	20 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			582 611 2,352 4,470 7,566 23,271 154	1 1 1 2 2 4 4 7 1 1		70 70 70 742 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	1,300 1,647 2,188 2,809 7,472 11,425 5,342 17,901	- 1,293 1,640 2,236 2,828 7,239 11,285 4,729 18,342
sidiary 1,293	20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		-		70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7		70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7	1,300 1,647 2,188 2,809 7,472 11,425 5,342 17,901	1,293 1,640 2,236 2,828 7,239 11,285 4,729 18,342 16
sidiary 2,738 32 — 2,770  sidiary 2,738 32 — 2,770  sidiary 9,458 439 3 9,894  15,326 659 20 15,965  sidiary 11,803 1,225 78 12,950  2,050 2,037 543 41,214 2  2,050 2,037 543 41,214 2  2,050 2,037 543 41,214 2  1,59 17 — 176  2,050 238 16 2,354  1,137 112 40 1,209  1,189 126 39 1,986  2,209 132 42 2,299  ary 96 387 — 483  bsidiary 401 397 — 483  ary 96 387 — 798  with 124 4 — 128  socidiary 80 76 — 156	20 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_	582 611 2,352 4,470 7,566 23,271 154	1 - 70 70 70 - 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	70 70 70 42 42	1,647 2,188 2,809 7,472 11,425 5,342 17,901	2,236 2,236 2,828 7,239 11,285 4,729 18,342
sidiary         2,738         32         —         2,770           sidiary         3,350         70         —         3,420           sidiary         9,458         439         3         9,894           sidiary         15,326         659         20         15,965           bsidiary         11,803         1,225         78         12,950           15,326         659         20         176         176           15,327         2,037         543         41,214         2           15,9         17         —         176         176           15,9         17         —         176         176           15,9         1,7         —         176         176           159         1,7         —         176         176           1,137         112         40         1,209         1,986           1,137         1,12         42         2,299           2,209         132         42         2,299           993         53         2         1,044           401         397         —         483           with         —         —         -	20 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-	582 611 611 2,352 4,470 7,566 23,271 154	70 70 70 42 42		70 70 70 42 42	2,188 2,809 7,472 11,425 5,342 17,901	2,236 2,828 7,239 11,285 4,729 18,342 16
sidiary 3,350 70 - 3,420  sidiary 9,458 439 3 9,894  15,326 659 20 15,965  15,326 659 20 15,965  2,037 5,43 41,214 2  1,59 17 - 176  2,050 238 16 2,272  2,129 244 19 2,354  2,129 98 37 660  1,899 126 39 1,986  1,137 112 40 1,209  1,899 126 39 1,986  2,209 132 42 2,299  ary 96 387 - 483  with 401 397 - 798  bsidiary	20 2 7 8 1 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9		-	2,352 4,470 7,566 23,271 154	70 70 42 42	1 1 1 1 1	70 70 42	2,809 7,472 11,425 5,342 17,901	2,828 7,239 11,285 4,729 18,342 16
sidiary         9,458         439         3         9,894           sidiary         15,326         659         20         15,965           sidiary         11,803         1,225         78         12,965           15,326         659         20         15,965         12,965           15,326         2,037         543         41,214         2           159         17         -         176         176           2,129         244         19         2,272         176           2,129         244         19         2,354         1,209           1,137         112         40         1,209         1,209           1,1899         126         39         1,986         1,004           2,209         132         42         2,299           2,209         136         38         1,004           ary         96         387         -         483           bsidiary         -         -         -         -           with         124         4         -         128           soldiary         -         -         -         -           -         -	20 20 11 20 11 16		-	2,352 4,470 7,566 23,271 154	70 70 842 842 8	1 1 1 1 1	70 70 42	7,472 11,425 5,342 17,901	7,239 11,285 4,729 18,342 16
15,326         659         20         15,965         3, sidiary           11,803         1,225         78         12,950         7, 7           159         17         -         176         7, 7           159         17         -         176         17           2,050         238         16         2,272         1, 1           2,129         244         19         2,354         1, 1           2,129         244         19         2,354         1, 1           1,137         112         40         1,209         1, 1           1,137         112         42         2,299         1, 1           2,209         132         42         2,299         1, 1           397         -         798         1, 1         388           401         397         -         788         1           with         124         4         -         788           anies         124         -         -         -           ary         -         -         -         -           387         -         -         -         -           381         -	20 78 78 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-	7,566 23,271 154	70 42 42	1 1 1 1	70 42 42 -	11,425 5,342 17,901 22 22	11,285 4,729 18,342 16
Solidiary         11,803         1,225         78         12,950         7,7           159         17         -         176         1,214         21,21           159         17         -         176         1,214         21,21           2,050         238         16         2,272         1,1           2,129         244         19         2,354         1,1           1,137         112         40         1,209         1,1           1,137         112         40         1,209         1,1           2,209         132         42         2,299         1,1           993         53         2         1,044         1,1           ary         96         387         -         483           bidiary         -         -         -         -           with         124         4         -         -           anies         124         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -	543		-	7,566 23,271 154	24 4 1 1	1 1 1	42 -	5,342 17,901 22 22	4,729 18,342 16
2,050 2,037 543 41,214 21,  159 17	543		-	23,271	4 4 2	1 1	4 1	17,901	18,342
159 17 - 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 176 1, 178 1, 172 1, 172 1, 172 1, 172 1, 172 1, 172 1, 172 1, 173 1, 172 1, 172 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 174 1, 175 1,	1 1 9			154	1 1	I	I	22	16
2,050 238 16 2,272 1, 2,129 244 19 2,354 1, 599 98 37 660 1,189 126 39 1,986 1, 1,189 126 39 1,986 1, 2,209 132 42 2,299 1, 947 42 1 988 ary 96 387 - 798 bisidiary 798 with with 80 76 - 156	1 0			154	ı			22	16
2,050     238     16     2,272       2,129     244     19     2,354       599     98     37     660       1,137     112     40     1,209       1,899     126     39     1,986       2,209     132     42     2,299       947     42     2,299       98     93     53     2     1,044       96     387     -     483       401     397     -     788       124     4     -     128       80     76     -     128	16					I	I		
2,129     244     19     2,354       599     98     37     660       1,137     112     40     1,209       1,899     126     39     1,986       2,209     132     42     2,299       947     42     1,044       96     387     -     483       401     397     -     798       124     4     -     128       80     76     -     -       80     76     -     -			_	1,278	-	(1)	I	994	876
599       98       37       660         1,137       112       40       1,209         1,899       126       39       1,986         2,209       132       42       2,299         947       42       1       988         993       53       2       1,044         401       397       -       483         401       397       -       798         124       4       -       128         80       76       -       156	19		117 8	1,300	1	(1)	I	1,054	937
1,137     112     40     1,209       1,899     126     39     1,986       2,209     132     42     2,299       947     42     1     988       993     53     2     1,044       96     387     -     483       401     397     -     798       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       124     4     -     128       80     76     -     -	37	416	36 30	422	I	I	I	238	183
iary 96 126 39 1,986 2,299	40	771	79 30	820	I	I	I	389	366
2,209 132 42 2,299 1 947 42 1 988 1817 96 387 - 483 bsidiary with anies 124 4 - 158 bsidiary 80 76 - 156	39		53 36	1,485	I	I	I	501	531
947     42     1     988       993     53     2     1,044       iary     96     387     -     483       bsidiary     -     -     -     -       with     124     4     -     -     -       sosidiary     80     76     -     -     -	42		179 40	1,763	I	ſ	I	536	585
iary 96 387 - 483 bsidiary 798 with 124 4 - 158 osidiary 80 76 - 156	-	579	41 (3)	623	4	I	4	361	364
96 387 - 483 401 397 - 798 2  124 4 - 128 80 76 - 156	2	605	49 (2)	656	4	ſ	4	384	384
401     397     -     798     25       -     -     -     -       124     4     -     128     9       80     76     -     156     9	I	24	17 –	41	I	I	I	442	72
124 4 - 128 9 80 76 - 156	-	2	49	304	I	I	I	494	146
124 4 - 128 9 80 76 - 156	1	I	I	I	I	I	I		
80 76 - 156	1	93	6	102	I	I	I	26	31
	-	6	21 –	30	I	I	I	126	71
80 87 - 167	87 – 167	6	22	31	I	I	I	136	7.1
Leased Assets - Consolidated with Subsidiary – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	1	I	- 1	I	I	I	I		I
Total - Consolidated with Subsidiary 31,122 2,687 174 <b>33,635</b> 13,395	174	13,395 1,218	18 80	14,533	117	(1)	116	18,986	17,610
TOTAL(A) - Consolidated with Subsidiary 67,268 3,819 666 <b>70,421</b> 30,520	999	30,520 3,148	186	33,482	117	(1)	116	36,823	36,631

# Schedules forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2011

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

(B) Assets held for Disposal				Œ †	FIXED ASSETS								₹/Lakhs
		GROSS BLOCK	3LOCK			DEPREC	EPRECIATION		N	IMPAIRMENT	_	NET BLOCK	
	Original Costas as at 1st April, 2010	Additions During the Year	Total Cost of items sold or scrapped/ adjusted	Original Cost as at 31st March, 2011	Upto 31st March, 2010	For the Year	On items sold or scrapped/ adjusted	Total	Opening Impaiment	For the Year	Closing Balance	As at 31st March, 2011	Asat 31st March, 2010
Land - Leasehold	I	I	ı	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Buildings & Sidings	10	I	ις	വ	ις	I	I	ιC	I	I	I	I	5
Plant & Machinery	34	I	-	33	33	I	I	33	I	I	I	I	-
Spare for Plant & Machinery	25	I	I	25	25	l	I	25	ı	I	I	ı	I
Electrical Installation & Equipment	S	I	I	5	S	I	I	S	ı	I	I	ı	I
Furniture & Fittings	-	I	I	-	-	I	I	-	I	I	I	ı	I
Typewriters, Accounting Machine and Office Equipment	3	I	I	ဗ	လ	I	I	3	I	I	I	I	
Tubewells, Tanks and Misc. Equipment	80	I	I	80	8	Į	I	8	I	ı	I	ı	I
Vehicles	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
TOTAL (B)	98	I	9	80	80	I	I	80	I	I	I	I	9
GRAND TOTAL - [A+B] - Consolidated with Subsidiary	31,208	2,687	180	33,715	13,475	1,218	80	14,613	117	0	117	18,985	17,616
GRAND TOTAL - (A+B)	67,354	3,819	672	70,501	30,600	3,148	186	33,562	117	0	117	36,822	36,637
2009-10													
GRAND TOTAL - Consolidated with Subsidiary	30,155	1,909	856	31,208	13,087	1,170	782	13,475	151	(34)	117	17,616	16,917
GRAND TOTAL	57,691	3,138	(6,525)	67,354	25,649	3,156	(1,795)	30,598	151	(34)	117	36,639	31,891
				ll			2010-11		2009-10				
	Depreciation	n for the ye	ar as above	Depreciation for the year as above - Consolidated with Subsidiary	ed with Subs	sidiary	1,218		1,170				
	Total - Con	solidated wi	th Subsidia	Total - Consolidated with Subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies	/enture Com	panies	3,148		3,156				
	Total - Con	solidated wi	ith Subsidial	Total - Consolidated with Subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies	/enture Com	ny panies	1		ο ∞				
	Depreciation	n as per Pr	ofit & Loss ,	Depreciation as per Profit & Loss Account - Consolidated with Subsidiary	nsolidated w	ith Subsidiar	у 1,218	1	1,162				
	Total - Con	solidated w	ith Subsidia	Total - Consolidated with Subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies	/enture Com	panies	3,148	11	3,148				
								1					

SCHEDULE 6	INVESTMENTS	As at 31/3/2010

		Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies   ₹ Lakhs
Trade Investments					
Fully paid-up at o	cost				
3,57,591	Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each in Bridge and Roof Co.(India) Ltd.	14	14	14	14
1,95,900	Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each in Biecco Lawrie Ltd. (carried in books at a value of ₹ 1)	-	-	_	-
1,13,61,999	Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each in Transafe Services Ltd (carried in books at a value of ₹ 1)	-	-	_	-
45,00,000	Ordinary Shares of ₹ 10 each in AVI-OIL India [P] Ltd.	450	-	450	-
9800	Shares of Dhs. 1000 each in Balmer Lawrie(UAE) LLC	891	-	891	-
63,19,978	Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each in Balmer Lawrie-Van Leer Ltd. (Quoted)	1,165	-	1,165	_
1,33,00,000	Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 10 each in Transafe Services Ltd.	1,330	-	_	-
Other Investments					
Fully paid up-at of	cost				
71	Equity Shares of ₹ 100 each in Duncan Brothers & Co. Ltd.(Quoted)	-	-	_	-
4,520	Equity Shares ₹ 10 each in Woodlands Multispeciality Hospitals Ltd.	-	-	_	-
5586	Units of Reliance Money Manager Fund -Institutional				00
	Option - Daily Dividend Plan				
		0		0	22
		3,850	14_	2,520	36

SCHEDULE 7 INVENTORIES As at 31/3/2010

Raw Materials.
Finished Products.
Trading Goods.
Work-in-Progress.
Stock-in-Transit
Raw Materials
Finished Products
Trading Goods

Stores and Spare Parts
Loose Tools.
Material With Third Party
Less: Provision for write down of inventories

		As at 31/3/2010			
Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs		
6,785	17,602	4,964	14,041		
3,671	4,383	2,922	3,456		
53	53	6	6		
734	1,692	750	1,752		
_	23	96	2,084		
472	1,929	200	200		
472	1,952	296	2,284		
261	953	238	951		
_	231	_	152		
_	7	-	58		
-	70	_	288		
11,976	26,803	9,176	22,412		

# SCHEDULE 8 DEBTORS

Debts due for more than six months

Unsecured

- Considered Good.
- Others
- Considered doubtful

Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts

Other Debts

Unsecured

- Considered Good.
- Others

5,068	6,626	3,403	3,444
_	_	-	2
1,081	1,780	889	1,100
6,149	8,406	4,292	4,546
1,081	1,780	889	1,100
5,068	6,626	3,403	3,446
25,877	32,369	21,064	28,201
21	21	3	153
25,898	32,390	21,067	28,354
30,966	39,016	24,470	31,800

SCHEDULE 9 CASH AND BANK BALANCES As at 31/3/2010

Cash in hand (including cheques and stamps)
With scheduled Banks
In Current Accounts
In Short term Deposit Account
In Dividend Accounts
With State Bank of India, London, in Current Account
Foreign Currency Accounts

	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs
	12	133	14	54
	2,616	2,743	4,211	4,250
	27,196	27,409	22,723	22,934
	130	134	104	104
	29,942	30,286	27,038	27,288
	(1)	(1)	3,161	3,161
		1		1
	29,953	30,419	30,213	30,508
ı				

# **SCHEDULE 10**

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

Advances recoverable in Cash or in kind or for Value to be received
Considered Good. Secured. Unsecured
Subsidiary Company Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd.
Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd.
Others
Considered Doubtful.
Less: Provision
Deposits - Unsecured Considered Good
Balance with Customs, Port Trust
Central Excise, etc. Considered Good

Advance Income Tax, net of provision Advance payment of Income Tax

874 874	847	825
- 8	32	_
5 5	2	2
5,933 7,776	5,950	6,002
85 95	104	94
6,897 8,758	6,935	6,923
85 95	104	94
6,812 8,663	6,831	6,829
1,802 1,946	1,236	1,082
512 803	1,217	858
- 276	671	_
- 198	-	-
9,126 11,886	9,955	8,769

SCHEDULE 11	CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	As at 31/3/2010
SCHEDULE 11	CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	As at 31/3/2010

SCHEDULE II	CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROV	ISIONS		As at a	31/3/2010
		Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs
Current Liabilities.					
Sundry Creditors					
- Due to Small Scale Ind	lustries	65	77	31	45
- Due to Others		41,297	49,843	36,640	43,865
Minority Interest		_	807	-	202
Amounts received in advance	e against contracts.	808	1,418	640	1,287
Interest accrued but not due		_	96	-	37
Investor Education and Prote the following amount :	ction Fund shall be credited by				
<ul> <li>Unclaimed Dividend</li> <li>[ Refer Note below ]</li> </ul>		130	134	104	108
		42,300	52,375	37,415	45,544
Provisions					
Provision against Guarantee	obligations				
As Per Last account		386	386	773	773
Less: Payment made during	the year	386	386	386	386
		_	-	387	387
Proposed Final Dividend		4,234	5,261	3,746	4,501
Dividend Tax		687	706	622	653
Contingency as per last Acco	ount	_	-	_	2
Add: Provision made during t	the Year				
Leave Encashment		-	82	_	61
Provision for Sick Leave		_	-	-	18
Provision for Gratuity		-	22	_	30
Taxation, net of advance pay	yment	4,875	5,170	4,056	4,396
		9,796	11,241	8,811	10,048
		52,096	63,616	46,226	55,592

Note: There is no amount due and outstanding as at Balance Sheet date to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BALMER LAWRIE & CO. LIMITED Schedules forming part of the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended as at 31st March, 2011

SCHEDULE 12 OTHER INCOME As at 31/3/2010

Income from Investments
Trade Investments
Dividend
Other Investments
Dividend
[Tax deducted at source]
Interest
Interest on Advances
Deposits, Deferred credit and Overdue debts
Operating Lease Rentals
Profit on Disposal of Fixed Assets
Export Incentives
Rent
Recovery of Transporation Charges
Discount and Commission
Claims
Liabilities/Provisions no longer required written back.
Exchange Gain on Translation of Financial Statements of Foreign Subsidiary & Joint Venture Company
Sundries

with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs         Companies ₹ Lakhs         with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs         Companies ₹ Lakhs           697         120         734         86           -         (119)         -         (43)           -         -         -         -           697         1         734         43           1,928         1,735         2,166         1,978           -         2,189         -         2,182           13         180         47         168           32         172         36         160           280         279         290         289           416         416         413         413           2         2         5           9         9         40         40           790         822         714         729           -         -         -         -           2,281         2,543         1,626         2,075		AS at 31/3/2010					
-       (119)       -       (43)         -       -       -       -         697       1       734       43         1,928       1,735       2,166       1,978         -       2,189       -       2,182         13       180       47       168         32       172       36       160         280       279       290       289         416       416       413       413         2       2       2       5         9       9       40       40         790       822       714       729         -       -       -       -         2,281       2,543       1,626       2,075	with subsidiary	with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies	with subsidiary	with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies			
-       -       -       -         697       1       734       43         1,928       1,735       2,166       1,978         -       2,189       -       2,182         13       180       47       168         32       172       36       160         280       279       290       289         416       416       413       413         2       2       2       5         9       9       40       40         790       822       714       729         -       -       -       -         2,281       2,543       1,626       2,075	697	120	734	86			
1,928       1,735       2,166       1,978         -       2,189       -       2,182         13       180       47       168         32       172       36       160         280       279       290       289         416       416       413       413         2       2       2       5         9       9       40       40         790       822       714       729         -       -       -       -         2,281       2,543       1,626       2,075	_	(119)	_	(43)			
1,928       1,735       2,166       1,978         -       2,189       -       2,182         13       180       47       168         32       172       36       160         280       279       290       289         416       416       413       413         2       2       2       5         9       9       40       40         790       822       714       729         -       -       -       -         2,281       2,543       1,626       2,075							
1,928       1,735       2,166       1,978         -       2,189       -       2,182         13       180       47       168         32       172       36       160         280       279       290       289         416       416       413       413         2       2       2       5         9       9       40       40         790       822       714       729         -       -       -       -         2,281       2,543       1,626       2,075	_	_	_	_			
-       2,189       -       2,182         13       180       47       168         32       172       36       160         280       279       290       289         416       416       413       413         2       2       2       5         9       9       40       40         790       822       714       729         -       -       -       -         2,281       2,543       1,626       2,075	697	1	734	43			
-       2,189       -       2,182         13       180       47       168         32       172       36       160         280       279       290       289         416       416       413       413         2       2       2       5         9       9       40       40         790       822       714       729         -       -       -       -         2,281       2,543       1,626       2,075							
13     180     47     168       32     172     36     160       280     279     290     289       416     416     413     413       2     2     2     5       9     9     40     40       790     822     714     729       -     -     -     -       2,281     2,543     1,626     2,075	1,928	1,735	2,166	1,978			
32     172     36     160       280     279     290     289       416     416     413     413       2     2     2     5       9     9     40     40       790     822     714     729       -     -     -     -       2,281     2,543     1,626     2,075	_	2,189	_	2,182			
280     279     290     289       416     416     413     413       2     2     2     5       9     9     40     40       790     822     714     729       -     -     -     -       2,281     2,543     1,626     2,075	13	180	47	168			
416       416       413       413         2       2       2       5         9       9       40       40         790       822       714       729         -       -       -       -         2,281       2,543       1,626       2,075	32	172	36	160			
2     2     2     5       9     9     40     40       790     822     714     729       -     -     -     -       2,281     2,543     1,626     2,075	280	279	290	289			
9     9     40     40       790     822     714     729       -     -     -     -       2,281     2,543     1,626     2,075	416	416	413	413			
790       822       714       729         -       -       -       -         2,281       2,543       1,626       2,075	2	2	2	5			
<b>2,281 2,543</b> 1,626 2,075	9	9	40	40			
	790	822	714	729			
	2 221	2 542	1 606	2.075			
<b>0,448 8,348 6,068 8,082</b>							
	6,448	8,348	6,068	8,082			

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BALMER LAWRIE & CO. LIMITED Schedules forming part of the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended as at 31st March, 2011

SCHEDULE 13 GENERAL EXPENDITURE \_\_\_\_\_ As at 31/3/2010

	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies   ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs
Salaries, Wages, Bonus, Pensions and Gratuity	10,277	13,655	9,969	13,161
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	1,406	1,488	945	1,031
Workmen and Staff Welfare Expenses	1,364	1,677	891	1,212
Manufacturing Expenses	717	1,047	660	1,139
Excise Duty	239	246	154	160
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts	491	1,615	422	1,501
Repairs and Maintenance				
Buildings	509	586	696	764
Plant & Machinery	237	436	168	409
Others.	357	529	259	401
Power and Fuel	1,829	3,050	1,562	2,668
Electricity and Gas	233	242	228	236
Rent	714	1,370	473	1,331
Insurance	106	186	89	208
Packing, Despatching, Freight and Shipping Charges	2,298	3,160	1,946	2,776
Rates and Taxes.	155	216	187	240
Interest	302	2,043	259	2,375
Auditor's Remuneration and Expenses	26	43	17	29
Bad Debts written off	163	559	158	170
Advances written off	9	9	13	17
Fixed Assets written off	94	94	17	17
Provisions for diminution in value of investments		_	1,165	_
Provision for Slow moving/Non moving Items	_	_	137	137
Provisions for Debts, Deposits, Loans and Advances considered Doubtful	374	876	222	232
Expenditure on VRS for current year	_	-	31	31
Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets.	_	3	5	9
Selling commission - Others	298	488	347	495
Cash Discount	305	308	365	371
Bank Charges and Discount.	153	272	120	247
Travelling Expenses.	886	1,094	822	1,043
Printing and Stationery.	187	210	172	195
Motor Car Expenses.	94	148	70	128
Telephone, Telex, Postage, Cables and Telegrams.	285	346	254	322
Donations.	-	1	5	6
Exchange Loss	-	-	6	10
Amortisation of Deferred Revenue Expenditure	-	-	_	9
Miscellaneous, Expenses.	3,454	4,302	2,955	3,636
Loca - Dravision for Debta Danaita Lacra 9 Advisora	27,597	40,334	25,789	36,716
Less: Provision for Debts, Deposits, Loans & Advances Considered doubtful, written back.	93	452	74	74
	27,504	39,882	25,715	36,642

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BALMER LAWRIE & CO. LIMITED Schedules forming part of the Profit & Loss Account for the year ended as at 31st March, 2011

SCHEDULE 14 ACCRETION (-) / DECRETION (+) TO INVENTORIES As at 31/3/2010

Ope	ning Balance.
	Trading Goods.
	Work-in-Progress
	Finished Goods
Less	: Closing Balance
	Trading Goods
	Work-in-Progress
	Finished Goods

Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary ₹ Lakhs	Consolidated with subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies   ₹ Lakhs
_	_	_	_
750	1,506	651	1,444
3,121	4,063	2,690	3,326
3,871	5,569	3,341	4,770
52	52	_	-
734	1,437	750	1,526
4,142	6,251	3,121	3,706
4,928	7,740	3,871	5,232
(1,057)	(2,171)	(530)	(462)

# **SCHEDULE 15**

# PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (NET)

# Income

Sales
Manufactured Goods
Other Income
Expenses
General Expenditure
Depreciation
Net Expenditure

_	_	_	_
_	-	_	_
-	-	_	-
14	101	7	2,340
_	-	7	7
14	101	14	2,347
14	101	14	2,347

# **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

### **Notes on Accounts**

### Notes on Accounts

# SCHEDULE 16

16.1 Disclosure of Interests in Subsidiary and Joint Venture Companies

Name of Subsidiary/	Nature of	Proportion of	Country of
Joint Venture Company	Relationship	Shareholding	Incorporation
Balmer Lawrie (UK) Ltd. Balmer Lawrie (UAE) Llc.	Subsidiary Joint Venture	100% 49%	United Kingdom United Arab Emirates
Balmer Lawrie - Van Leer Ltd.	Joint Venture	40%	India
Transafe Services Ltd.	Joint Venture	50%	India
Avi - Oil India Private Ltd.	Joint Venture	25%	India

Note: The accounting year of all the aforesaid companies is the financial year except for Balmer Lawrie (UAE) Llc which follows calendar year as the accounting year.

- 16.2 1,00,64,700 Equity Shares are held by Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd. (Holding Company).
- 16.3 (a) Fixed Deposit with bank amounting to ₹ 1.37 Lakhs (₹ 2.12 Lakhs) are lodged with certain authorities as security.
  - (b) Conveyance deeds of certain land costing ₹ 1,733.57 Lakhs (₹ 1,770.94 Lakhs) and buildings, with written down value of ₹ 1,672.9 Lakhs (₹ 1,461.51 Lakhs) are pending registration / mutation.
  - (c) Certain buildings & sidings with written down value of ₹ 4,237.88 Lakhs (₹ 4,173.24 Lakhs) are situated on leasehold/rented land.
- 16.4 Contingent Liabilities as at 31st March, 2011 not provided for in the accounts are:
  - (a) Disputed demand for Excise Duty, Customs Duty, Income Tax, and Sales Tax amounting to ₹7,024.80 Lakhs (₹7,060.47 Lakhs) against which the Company has lodged appeal/petition before appropriate authorities.
  - (b) Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts amount to ₹ 710.47 Lakhs (₹ 735.55 Lakhs) in respect of which the Company has lodged appeals/petitions before appropriate authorities. In respect of employees/ex-employees related disputes financial effect is ascertainable on settlement; no settlement was reached during the year.
  - (c) Bills discounted with banks ₹ 108.85 Lakhs (₹ 169.30 Lakhs).
- 16.5 Counter guarantees given to various banks in respect of guarantees/ loans given by them amount to ₹ 11,961.71 Lakhs (₹ 5,329.42 Lakhs).
- 16.6 Estimated amount of contract remaining to be executed on Capital Accounts and not provided for amounted to ₹ 1,540.13 Lakhs (₹ 1,782.92 Lakhs).

### 16.7 Segment Reporting

Information about business and geographical segment for the year ended 31st March, 2011 in respect of reportable segments as defined by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India in the Accounting Standard – 17 in respect of "Segment Reporting" is attached as Annexure - A.

# 16.8 Earnings per Share

- (i) Earnings per share of the company has been calculated considering the Profit after Taxation of ₹ 12,832.00 Lakhs (₹ 11,984.00 Lakhs) as the numerator.
- (ii) The weighted average number of equity shares used as denominator is 1,62,86,081 (1,62,86,081).
- (iii) The nominal value of shares is ₹ 1,628.61 Lakhs (₹ 1,628.61 Lakhs) and the earnings per share (Basic and Diluted) for the year on the above mentioned basis comes to ₹ 78.77 (₹ 73.60 ).
- 16.9 (a) Previous year's figures have been re-grouped or re-arranged wherever so required to make them comparable with current year figures.
  - (b) Figures in brackets relate to previous year.

# **Significant Accounting Policies**

### **SCHEDULE 17**

### 1. Fixed Assets and Depreciation

- a) Fixed Assets are valued at cost of acquisition inclusive of any other cost attributable to bringing the same to their working condition.
- Fixed Assets manufactured/constructed in-house are valued at actual cost of raw materials, conversion cost and other related costs.
- c) Cost of leasehold land is amortised over the period of lease.
- d) Expenditure incurred during construction of capital projects including related pre-production expenses is treated as Capital Work-in-Progress and in case of transfer of the project to another body, the accounting is done on the basis of terms of transfer.
- e) Fixed assets retired from active use and held for disposal are stated at the lower of book value and net realisable value and are shown separately in the financial statements. Loss determined, if any, is recognised in the profit and loss statement.
- f) The company reviews the depreciation policies followed for various items of assets, its useful life and circumstances prevailing in the business so as to make a more appropriate preparation or presentation of the financial statements. Necessary adjustment is made in the depreciation charge for the assets, if any significant variation is noticed in the pattern of economic benefits embodied in the assets. Based on the above technical review, certain items of Electrical Installations and Equipment, Furniture and Fittings and Typewriter, Accounting Machine and Office Equipment are being depreciated at the rate of 15%, 20% and 20% respectively on straight line basis.
- g) Depreciation is provided in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, prevailing from time to time at the straight line method except (i) for mobile phones at the rate of 50% per annum, (ii) for items given to employees under the furniture equipment scheme which has been provided at the rate of 25% per annum for computers and 15% per annum for other items and (iii) for assets whose actual cost does not exceed Rs. 5000, which has been depreciated fully in the year of addition of the asset, irrespective of the date of such addition.
- h) Machinery Spares, which can be used only in connection with an item of fixed asset and whose use is expected to be irregular, are treated as fixed assets and depreciated over a period of five years (by charging depreciation @ 20% p.a. on straight line basis) or the residual life of the Principal asset, whichever is lower.

### 2. Valuation of Investments

The long term investments made by the company appear at cost inclusive of acquisition charges. Provision is made for diminution in value considering the nature and extent of permanent diminution. Current investments appear at lower of cost or fair value.

# 3. Valuation of Inventories

- (i) Inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value. For this purpose, the basis of ascertainment of cost of the different types of inventories is as under -
  - Raw materials & trading goods (other than tea), stores & spare parts and materials for turnkey projects on the basis of weighted average cost.
  - Work-in-progress on the basis of weighted average cost of raw materials and conversion cost upto the relative stage of completion.
  - Finished goods on the basis of weighted average cost of raw materials, conversion cost and other related costs.
  - d) Tea (unblended, blended and packed) on the basis of specific cost.
- (ii) Tools, dies, jigs and fixtures are written-off over the economic life except items costing upto ₹ 10000 which are charged off in the year of issue.

# 4. Recognition of Revenue

Revenue is recognised in compliance with the following:

a) In case of sale of goods:

When the property and all significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the buyer and no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of consideration that is derived from the sale of goods. Sales are stated exclusive of Sales Tax /VAT.

) In case of services rendered:

When performance in full or part as having achieved is recognised by

the buyer and no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of consideration that is derived from rendering the services. Income from Services are exclusive of Service Tax.

c) In case of project activities:

As per the percentage of completion method after progress of work to a reasonable extent.

- d) In case of other income:
  - Interest on a time proportion basis taking into account the outstanding principal and the relative rate of interest.
  - Dividend from investments in shares on establishment of the Company's right to receive.

### 5. Employee Benefits

- Company's contributions to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund are charged to Profit and Loss Account.
- Employee benefits in respect of Gratuity, Leave Encashment, Long Service Awards and Leave Travel Assistance are charged to Profit & Loss Account on the basis of actuarial valuation made during the year.
- Post retirement medical benefit is also recognised on the basis of actuarial valuation made during the year.

### 6. Payments made under Voluntary Retirement / Separation Schemes

- a) Compensation comprising of Ex gratia , Notice-Pay and Rehabilitation Grant payable to employees separating under Voluntary Retirement / Separation Scheme till 31 March , 2005 is treated as Deferred Revenue Expenditure and is written off as per following instalments:-
  - (i) Paid upto December, 1999 Five equal yearly instalments:
  - (ii) Paid during January, 2000 to March, 2005 Sixty equal monthly instalments.
- Compensation under Voluntary Retirement/Separation Scheme with effect from 1st April, 2005 - Charged off in the same financial year.

### 7. Treatment of Prior Period and Extraordinary Items

- a) All prior period items which arise in the current period as a result of error or omission in the preparation of prior period's financial statement are separately disclosed in the current statement of profit & loss. However, differences in actual income/expenditure arising out of over or under estimation in prior period are not treated as prior period income/expenditure.
- Income / Expenditure upto ₹ 10000 in each case pertaining to prior years is charged to the current year.
- c) All extraordinary items, i.e., gains or losses which arise from events or transactions which are distinct from the ordinary activities of the Company and which are material are separately disclosed in the statement of accounts.

# 8. Foreign Currency Translations

- All transactions in foreign currency other than those specified below are converted at the exchange rate prevailing on the respective dates of transactions.
- b) Monetary items denominated in a foreign currency (such as cash, balance in bank accounts, receivables, payables, etc) are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of Balance Sheet other than those covered with forward contract.
- c) Non-monetary assets denominated in foreign currency such as Long Term Investment, Inventories and Fixed Assets are carried at cost except that the exchange differences relating to liabilities for acquisition of fixed assets are adjusted in the cost of the asset.
- In case of foreign branch, translation of the financial statement is made on the following basis:
  - Revenue items except opening and closing inventories are converted at average rate. Opening and closing inventories are translated at the rate prevailing at the commencement and close respectively.
  - Fixed Assets and depreciation are converted at the exchange rate on the date of the transactions.
  - iii) Other Current Assets and Current Liabilities are converted at the exchange rate as on the date of the Balance Sheet.
- e) Any income or expense on account of exchange difference either on

As per our report attached
For J. Gupta & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 314010E

S. P. Datta Partner Membership No. 13852 Kolkata, the 28th May , 2011 S. K. Mukherjee Managing Director

### **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- settlement or on translation is recognised in the Profit & Loss Account except as stated above.
- f) Premium/discount arising at the inception of the forward exchange contracts entered into to hedge foreign currency risks are amortised as expense or income over the life of the contract. Exchange difference on such contracts are recognized in the Profit & Loss Account.

### 9. Accounting for Research & Development

- Revenue Expenditure is shown under Primary Head of Accounts with the total of such expenditure being disclosed in the Notes.
- Capital expenditure relating to research & development is treated in the same way as other fixed assets.

### 10. Treatment of Grant/Subsidy

- a) Revenue grant/subsidy in respect of research & development expenditure is set off against respective expenditure.
- Capital grant/subsidy against specific fixed assets is set off against the cost of those fixed assets.
- c) When grant/ subsidy is received as compensation for extra cost associated with the establishment of manufacturing units or cannot be related otherwise to any particular fixed assets the grant/subsidy so received is credited to capital reserve. On expiry of the stipulated period set out in the scheme of grant/subsidy the same is transferred from capital reserve to general reserve.

### 11. Accounting for Borrowing Cost

Borrowing Costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of assets, which take substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Other Borrowing Costs are recognised as expense in the period in which they are incurred.

# 12. Impairment of Assets

An assessment is made at each Balance Sheet date to determine whether there is an indication of impairment of the carrying amount of the fixed assets. If any indication exists, an asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the net selling price and value in use . In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value based on appropriate discount factor.

### 13. Cash Flow Statement

Cash Flow Statement, as per Accounting Standard -3 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, is prepared using the Indirect Method.

# 14. Segment Reporting

Segment Reporting is done as per Accounting Standard – 17 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India .The Company has identified business segment as its primary reporting segment with secondary information reported geographically.

# 15. Intangible Assets

- (a) Expenditure incurred for acquiring intangible assets like software of ₹ 5,00,000 and above and license to use software per item of ₹ 25000 and above, from which economic benefits will flow over a period of time, is amortised over the estimated useful life of the asset or five years, whichever is earlier, from the time the intangible asset starts providing the economic benefit.
- (b) In other cases, the expenditure is charged to revenue in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

# 16. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Capital Commitments

- (a) Provision is recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made.
- (b) Contingent liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arise from past events but their existence is confirmed by the occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.
- (c) Capital commitments and Contingent liabilities disclosed are in respect of items which exceed ₹ 1,00,000 in each case.
- (d) Contingent liabilities are considered only on conversion of show cause notices issued by various Government authorities into demand.

M. P. Bezbaruah Asish K. Bhattacharyya VLVSS Subba Rao K. Subramanyan P. K. Bora Abha Chaturvedi V. Sinha V. N. Sharma Directors

Amit Ghosh Secretary

# Annexure - A (Note 16.7) Information about Business Segments for the Year Ended 31st. March 2011

													₹/Lakhs
		Industrial Packaging	al ng	Logistics Ir & Se	Logistics Infrastructure & Services	Tray	Travel and Tours	Greases and Lubricants	s and ants	Ď	Others	Consolidated Total	dated al
	201	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010
SEGMENT REVENUE													
External Revenue		66269	65103	35796	33491	87398	60837	34150	29574	11210	11946	237954	200951
Inter-Segment Revenue		2062	1607	36	33	45	43	123	69	32	206	2298	1960
Total Segment Revenue		71461	66710	35832	33524	87443	60880	34273	29643	11242	12152	240252	202911
Less: Inter-Segment Revenue	L											2298	1960
Add: Other Unallocable Revenue	nue											3192	3512
TOTAL REVENUE												241147	204463
SEGMENT RESULT													
Profit / (Loss) before Interest & tax	tax	5830	5250	9199	8992	3549	2403	3178	3178	278	1562	22034	21385
Less: Interest Expense												2043	2374
Prior Period Adjustment	t .											101	2347
Other Unallocable Expenditure	diture											7	170
	(ag)												1 1
TOTAL PROFIT BEFORE TAX												18779	15321
Segment Assets		39828	36420	17901	15083	16181	12005	17337	14324	20755	23764	112002	101595
Other Unallocable Assets												35630	34438
Total Assets												147632	136034
Segment Liabilities		15856	11943	13194	12100	2606	4387	7810	0299	2796	4281	45262	39380
Other Unallocable Liabilities												18354	16212
Total Liabilities												63616	55592
Capital Expenditure		1196	572	2346	2520	101	47	343	226	1092	777	2018	4142
Depreciation		1264	1316	344	320	39	36	268	254	1233	1235	3148	3160
Impairment loss on Fixed Assets	ts	ı	1	I	ı	1	I	ı	I	1	I	ı	I
Amortisation of Deferred		ı	I	I	I	1	I	1	I	1	I	ı	I
Revenue Expenditure		1	I	1	I	1	I	1	I	1	I	1	I
Information About Geographical Segments for the Year Ended 31st. March 2011	graphical (	Segments fo	r the Year Er	nded 31st. Ma	rch 2011	Notes	:S:	0000	7 7 7	540 640 640 640 640		4	
	Indian O	Indian Operations	Overseas (	Overseas Operations (	Consolidated	- Total Indu	<ol> <li>Details of products / services included in each of the above business segments are given below: Industrial Packaging - Barrels, Drums &amp; Closures Industrial presentation &amp; Services - Indictive Services &amp; Indictive Infracturation</li> </ol>	its / services    -  re & Service	nciuded in ear Barrels, Dr	uded In each of the above Barrels, Drums & Closures Logistics Services & Logist	ve business 5 'es nictics Infractr	egments are g	. well below
	:	2009-10	:	2009-10		- ' '	Travel & Tours -		Travel (Tic	keting), Tours	Travel (Ticketing), Tours & Money Changing ac	Signature of the state of the s	S.
	₹/Lakns	₹/Lakns	₹/Lakns	₹/Lakns	₹/Lakns	۲/Lakns ما وه Othe	Others -	2	Engineering	g & Projects S	s & Aviation L Services, Tea	Grasses, Lubricating One & Avanor Lubricants Engineering & Projects Services, Tea Blending & Packaging,	skaging,
SEGMENT EXTERNAL REVENUE	218095	180361	23050	24102	241146	204463 Cont	Containers, etc.		Leather Ch	emicals, Ope	rating Lease o	Leather Chemicals, Operating Lease of Marine Freight	±
SEGMENT ASSETS	124315	115154	23317	20878	147632	136033 2. Segr	<ol><li>Segment Revenue, Expenses and Result include transfers between Business and Geographical Segments. Such transfers are accounted for at competitive market prices charged to unaffiliated</li></ol>	ue, Expenses nsfers are acc	and Result ind counted for at	slude transfers competitive n	s between Bus narket prices o	siness and Geo charged to una	graphical ffiliated
CAPITAL EXPENDTIURE	4453	4098	624	43	5077	4142 custo	customers for similar goods and are eliminated in consolidation.  3. Overseas operations under Geographical Segments represent Industrial Packaging activity in UAE.	r goods and a ions under Ge	re eliminated ographical Se	in consolidati gments repre	on. sent Industrial	Packaging ac	ivity in UAE.

A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities
Net profit before Tax [Note]

Profit on sale of investment

Foreign Exchange

Interest / Dividend

Trade and other receivables

Cash generated from operations

B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities Purchase of Fixed assets

Impact of increase in stake in JVC

C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings

Proceeds from other Borrowings

Corporate Tax on Dividend

Interest paid on Long Term Borrowings

Depreciation and fixed assets written off

Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes

**NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES** 

**NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES** 

**NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES** 

NET CHANGES IN CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS ( A+B+C )

CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS - OPENING BALANCE

**CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS - CLOSING BALANCE** 

Investments written off / Provision for diminution in value

Provision of write down of inventories to net relisable value

Deferred Revenue Expenditure (charged off during the year)

Adjustment for

Inventories

Interest paid

Trade Payables

Direct Taxes paid

Sale of Fixed assets

Sale of Investments

Interest received

Dividend received

Dividend paid

Purchase of Investments

Year ended

(₹/lakhs)

Year ended

(1828)

(1316)

(3805)

(1805)

(1781)

(4191)

(5266)

22351

22454

103

(562)

3073

108

775

2

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BALMER LAWRIE & CO. LIMITED Consolidated Cash Flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2011

March 31, 2011 March 31, 2010 18602 14200 3228 3165 520 (448)(11)1497 1167 90 9 (275)(1022)23321 17410 (4355)(6742)(4522)6171 6155 (3133)18212 16093 (5916)(6374)(545)(76)9174 12220 (6131)(4587)568 3041

(1391)

22

61

730

247

(89)

(1988)

(4474)

(631)

(6935)

(856)

22454

21598

(6141)

NOTE O	N CASH	H FLOW ST	<b>FATEMENT</b>

1 The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under "Indirect Method" set out in Accounting Standard - 3 on "Cash Flow Statements" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. (Ruper

2 Net Profit after Tax as per Profit & Loss Account Add: Tax Provision (Net)

Less: Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Fixed Assets (Net) Net Profit before Tax

(Rupees in lakhs)
2010-11
2832
5947
3349
18779
15333
177
18602
14200

As per our report attached
For J. Gupta & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 314010E

S. P. Datta Partner Membership No. 13852 Kolkata, the 28th May , 2011 S. K. Mukherjee Managing Director M. P. Bezbaruah Asish K. Bhattacharyya VLVSS Subba Rao K. Subramanyan P. K. Bora Abha Chaturvedi V. Sinha V. N. Sharma Directors

Amit Ghosh Secretary

# **OFFICE & PLANT LOCATIONS**

OFFICE &	PLANT LOC	CATIONS			
21 Netajl Subha Phone: (033) 22 Fax: (033) 2222	as Road, Kolkata 2225218	-700 001	Kolkata	Marketing Office	P-43, Hide Road Extension Kolkata-700 088 (W.B.) Phone: 033-24392653/24505404 Fax: 033-24392277/24395160
, ,	almerlawrie.com		Sewree	Marketing	149, Jakeria Bander Road,
INDUSTRIAL PA	ACKAGING Plant &	140 Jackeria Pander Pand		Office	Sewree, Mumbai-400 015 Phone: 022 24130544 Fax: 022 24146274
Mumbai	SBUOffice	149, Jackeria Bander Road Sewree(W), Mumbai-400015 Phone: 009122-24171489 Fax: 009122-24137448	New Delhi	Marketing Office	Ambadeep Building, 11th Floor, 14, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110 001
New Delhi	Sales Office	Amba Deep Building, (20th Floor) 14 Kasturba Gandhi Marg New Delhi-110 001 Phone: 009111 23738346/23325344	Secunderabad	Marketing Office	Phone: 011 23351477, 0370 Fax: 011 23316933, 23756685 141/2, Rashtrapati Road Secunderabad-500 003
Silvassa	Plant	Fax: 009111 23328344/23316933  23/1/1, Khadoli, Silvassa-396 230  Phone: 0001 360 3600064/65 3354564		Office	Phone: 040 27537365/3926 Fax: 040 27537365
Channai	Colon	Phone: 0091 260 2699064/65, 3254564 Fax: 0091 260 2699046	Vadodara	Marketing Office	G-5-9 Stop-N-Shop Plaza R. C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri,
Channai	Sales Office	32, Sattangadu Village Thiruvottiyur - Manali Road Manali, Channai-600 068 Phone: 0091 44 25941438			Baroda-390 007 Phone: 0265 2337608, 2327473 Fax: 0265 2327473
Kolkata	T&PD	Fax: 0091 44 25941157/25943653  Container Division P-4/1, Oil Installation Road,	Pune	Marketing Office	16 & 17, 'C' Wing, Sreenath Plaza Dnyaneshwar Paduka Chowk Fergusson College Crossing Pune - 400 005
Acceti	Plant	Kolkata-700 088 Phone: 0091 33 24393808 Fax: 0091 33 24393793	Bengaluru	Marketing Office	S-1868, 1st H Main, 2nd Stage D, Block, Rajajinagar Bengaluru-560 010
Asaoti	Plant	Village Piyala, Post Asaoti Faridabad, Haryana-121 102 Phone: 009112 92205073 Fax: 009112 92215090	Raipur	Marketing Office	Phone/Fax: 080 2342721 0  Room No. 206, 2nd Floor, Arihant Complex Station Road, Raipur (CG) 492 001 Phone/Fax: 0771 4044739
Baroda	Marketing Office	G, 5-9 Stop-N-Shop Plaza, Near Afftel Tower, R. C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Baroda-390 007 Phone: 0091 0265-2325459 Fax: 0091 0265-2314835	Chennai	Marketing Office	628, Anna Salai Tenyamppet, Chennai-600 018 Phone: 044-24302503/504 Fax: 044-24332386/24331847
Chittoor		62, Patnam (Village & Post)	TRAVEL & TOU	IRS	
		Thavanan Palli, Nandal, Chittoor (OT) Pin- 517 131 Phone: 08573-281077 Fax: 08573-281088	New Delhi	Branch & SBU Office	Ground Floor, Core - 8 Scope Complex, 7, Lodhi Road New Delhi-11 0 003 Phone: 009111 24867702
GREASES & LU	BRICANTS				Fax: 009111 24363421, 24321525
Chennai	Plant	32, Sattangadu Village Manali, Chennai-600 068 Phone: (044) 25941551/25946500 Fax: (044) 25941436	New Delhi	Branch Office	E-15,1 st Floor, HauzKhas Main Market, New Delhi-110 016 Phone: 9810728464, 26854258/46094240 Fax: 01126854255
Kolkata	Plant	P-43, Hide Road Extension Kolkata-700 088 Phone: (033) 24395769/24393448 Fax (033) 24392277	New Delhi	Branch	Amba Deep Building, 11th Floor 14, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110 001 Phone: 0091 11 23765156
Silvassa	Plant	Survey No. 201/L, Sayli Rakholi Road, Silvassa-396 230 (UT of D & N. H) Phone: (0260) 2680026 Fax: (0260) 2641315	New Delhi Office	Branch Office	Mob: 9818960374  Core 8, Scope Complex, Ground Floor 7, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003
Sewree	Plant	149, Jackeria Bander Road, Sewree (W), Mumbai-400 015 Phone: (022) 21432421/22/23 Fax: (022) 24146274			Phone: 0091 11 24367702/42462201-09, 24365906 Fax: 0091 11 24363421/24321525 Email: malik.s@balmerlawrie.com
Taloja	Plant	G-15/16/17, MIDC, Taloja Dist. Raigad-410 208, Maharashtra	Lucknow	Branch Office	302, 3rd Floor, Sriram Towers Ashok Marg Near Hazrat Ganj Lucknow-226 001
Kolkata	ARL	P-43, Hide Road Extension Kolkata-700 088 (W.B.) Phone: 033-24395405, 24395406 Fax: 033-24395764			Phone: 0091 522 2286189, 2288361/62/63 Mob: 9935090101 Fax: 0091 522 2288364 Email: khare.m@balmerlawrie.com

Baroda	Branch Office	5-9, Stop-N-Shop Plaza R.C. Dutt Road, Aikapuri, Baroda-391 007 Phone: 0265-2353775, 2340196, 2340514, 2364267 Mob: 9898014721 Fax: 0265-2314835	Kanpur	Branch Office	Shop No. 8, HAL Marketing Complex G. T. Road, Nr. Rama Devi Chouraha, Kanpur-208 008 Phone: (0512) 2400181/2452206/3272107/108 E-mail: khare.m_knu@rediflmail.com
		Email: charan.ps@balmerlarie.com	Chandigarh	Branch	SCO-53, (First Floor)
Ahmedabad	Branch Office	Suyog Complex (2nd Floor) Drive-in-Road, Ahmedabad-380 052 Phone: 0091 79 27497509/12, 27437572, 27467927, 66522185, 66522186 Mob: 9898014721		Office	Sector-47C, Chandigarh Phone: 0091 0172 2630752/ Mob: 9041404038 Fax: 00910172 2630775 Email: blchandigarh2009@gmail.com
		Fax: 0091 79 27492952 Email: charan.ps@balmerlarie.com	Dehradun	Branch Office	NCR Plaza, 1st Floor, Cant. Road, Dela Ram Chowk, Dehardun-248 001 Phone: 0091 098 2793043/2740344
Bengaluru	Branch Office	1, Ground Floor, Batra Centre 27 & 27/1, Alsoor Road Bangalore-560 042 Phone: 0091 80 25321804/1533/1534/1655 1535, 25581004/6/7/8, 25328381 (D) Mob: 9845399994, 9591100996 Fax: 0091 80 25580090 Exactly formation on the production of the company	Bokaro	Branch Office	Old TA Building, Room No. 14 & 15 Sec-1, Near S.P. Office, Bokaro Steel City Bokaro-827 001 Phone: 0091 06542 222051 Mob: 9939329162 Fax: 0091 06542 221545
Thiruvananthapuram		Email: fernandez.cm @balmerlawrie.com TC 15/50(3) New TC 30/96	Visakhapatnam	Branch Office	28-21-1 (S1), Classic Complex, Dabagardens, Visakhapatnam-534 020
	Office	Vellayambalam, Thiruvananthapuram-695 010 Phone: 0091 471 2314980/4981/5205/5301 3723931, 2315027/4998			Phone: 0091 0891 2591125 Fax: 0091 0891 2569305
		Mob: 9895050931 Fax: 0091 471 2315201 Email: a.ramakrishnan@balmerlawrie.com	Varanasi	Branch Office	Room No. 55, Hotel India Patel Nagar Cantt. Varanasi-221 002 (UP) Phone: 0930 7121037/38
Hyderabad	Branch Office	302 Regency House, 680 Samajiguda Hyderabad - 500 482 Phone: 0091 40-23414553/2830/9603, 23407707/0642/3067/0840	Cochin	Branch	Rukiya Bagh, 2nd Floor, Ravi Puram M.G. Road, Cochin-682 016 Phone: 0091 0484 2360080/070 Fax: 0091 0484 2360060
		Mob: 7702059000 Fax: 0091 40-23406399	LOGISTICS SEE	RVICES	
		Email: nair.sr@balmerlawrie.com	Kolkata	Branch &	21, Netaji Subhas Road
Mumbai	Branch Office	5, J. N. Heredia Marg Ballard Estate, Mumbai-400 038 Phone: 009122 6636111-114/1177,1235-138	Koikata	SBU Office	Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0091 33 22134658, 22225456 Fax: 0091 33 22225282
		22651569/5821/5357/22625305 Mob: 9867028564 Fax: 0091 22 66361110 Email: ghosh.rathin@balmerlawrie.com neralkar.m@balmerlawrie.com	Mumbai	Branch Office	101,102,103 ASCOT Centre  Next to Le Meridien Hotel  D. P. Road, Andheri(E), Mumbai-400 099  Phone: 0091 22 28266707/8249  Fax: 0091 22 28364311
Chennai	Branch Office	Balmer Lawrie House 628, Anna Salai, Teynampet Chennai-600 018 Phone: 0091 44-24349593, 24302411/12 13/14/15/16/17/18/22/23/24/25, 24349593	New Delhi	Branch Office	32-33 Kushal Bazar, (Ground Floor) Nehru Place, New Delhi-110 019 Phone: 0091 11 26467565, 26441390 Fax: 0091 11 26467383
Mall at	P t	Mob: 9600031241 Fax: 0091 44-24342579 Email: prabhakar.m@balmerlawrie.com	Bengaluru	Branch Office	No.342 Konena Agrahara Airport Exit Road, HAL Post Bangalore-560 017 Phone: 0091 80 25227221/8769
Kolkata	Branch Office	21, Netaji Subhas Road Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0091 33 22225211/13/16/23/52	Chennai	Branch	Fax: 0091 80 25227231  Balmer Lawrie House
		22134786, Mob: 9831005977 Fax: 0091 33 22225262 Email: nath.sk@balmerlawrie.com	Chemia	Office	628 Anna Salai, Teynampet Chennai-600 018 Phone: 0091 44 24302450 Fax: 0091 44 24348066
Bhubaneswar	Branch Office	108/B Janpath Unit III, 2nd Floor Bhubaneswar-751 001 Phone: 0091 674 2536225/178/154 Mob: 9937017287 Fax: 0091 674 2536186	Hyderabad	Branch Office	301 Regency House 680 Samajiguda, Hyderabad -500 082 Phone: 0091 40-23415272 Fax: 0091 40-23400958
Pune	Branch Office	Email: singh.arvind@balmerlawrie.com 16 & 17, C-Wing, Shrinath Plaza, 1st Floor Danyaneshwar Paduka Chowk Fergusson College Road, Pune-411 005 Phone: 0091 020 25514330/31/32/33	Ahmedabad	Branch Office	Suyog Complex (2nd Floor) Near Kamala Kamdhenu Hall Drive-in-Road, Ahmedabad-380 052 Phone: 0091 79 27498971/27447185 Fax: 0091 79 27492952

Kochi Branch Office Rukiya Bagh Bldg., M. G. Road Ravipuram, Kochi-682 016 Phone: 0091 484 2358024/25		Rukiya Bagh Bldg., M. G. Road Ravipuram, Kochi-682 016	Kanpur	Tech. Service Centre	14A, 150 Feet Road, Jajmau, 1st Floor Kanpur-208 010 Phone: 0091 5122462501
Coimbatore	Branch	Fax: 0091 484 2358026 5/245 Thadagam Main Road	Ranipet	Tech. Service Centre	NO.18, 2nd Floor, Othawadai Street Navalpur, Ranipet-632 402, Vellore District Phone: 0091 41 72273408
Karur	Office Branch	Kanuvai, Coimbatore-641108 Phone: 0091 422 2405527 Fax: 0091 422 2405510 No 42,1 st Floor, Periyar Nagar	Kolkala	Tech. Service Centre	Zone-1, Plot no. 63A (near CETP) Calcutta Leather Complex 24 Prgs (South) West Bengal-743502 Phone: 0091 09903009703/09727
Kaiui	Office	CG Apartment Road, Karur-639 002 Phone: 0091 4324 232025	Ambur	Tech. Service	C/o, Zubaida Tanning Industries No. 4/172, Gudiyatham Road
Lucknow	Branch Office	302 Shriram Tower, 13 Ashok Marg, Lucknow-226 001 Phone: 0091 522 2288361-3		Centre	Thuthipet, Ambur-635 802 Phone: 0091 4174 244468
Pune	Branch	Fax: 0091 522 2288364  10, Aditya Shagun Mall, Bavadhan Khurd	Vaniyambadi	TSC	1/188, Cutchery Road, Extension Valayampattu Village Vaniyambadi-635 751, Vellore District
Tune	Office	NDA-Pashan Road, Pune-411 021 Phone/Fax: 0091 20 54731573	TEA		Phone: 0091 4174 233006
Thiruvananthapuram	Branch Office	TC 34/1307 (2) Motherland Buildings Airport-Valiyathura Road Thiruvananthapuram-695 008 Phone: 0091 471 2503713, 2506483 Fax: 0091 471 2503694	Kolkata	Plant & SBU Office	P-43 Hide Road Extension Kolkata-700 088 Phone: 033 24505555/24396071/24505551 Fax: 033 24392704 Email: ccutea @ balmenlawrie.com
Tuticorin	Branch Office	4B/A-28, 1st Floor, Mangal Mall Mani Nagar, Palayamkotai Road Tuticorin-628 003 Phone: 0091 461 2320803	Kolkata	Sales Outlet	21, Netaji Subhas Road, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0091 33 22225229
		Fax: 0091 461 2322887	LOGISTICS INF	RASTRUCTURE	
VIsakhapatnam	Branch Office	Flat No. 28-21-1 (S-1), II Floor, Classic Complex Prakashrao Pet, Dabagardens, Vlsakhapatnam-530 029 Phone: 0091 891 2564922,7693	Kolkata	SBU Office	21 Netaji Subhas Road, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 033 22225556 Fax: 033 22225728
Gwalior	Branch Office	FL-163 Deen Dayal Nagar Gwalior (MP) Phone: (M) 096304 37077 E-mail: srivastave.16@rediffmail.com	Kolkata	CFS WSD	P-3/1 Transport Depot Road Kolkata-700 088 Phone: 0091 33 24492729 Fax: 0091 33 24498355
Mangalore	Branch Office	NO.8-1, 1st floor, Ramabhavan Complex Kodialbail, Mangalore 575 012 Phone: 0091 8242411868	Mumbai	CFS	Plot no. 1, Sector 7, Dronagiri Node Opp JNPT.Navi, Mumbai-400 707 Phone: 0091 22 274771042 Fax: 0091 22 27472943
LEATHER CHE	MICAL DIVISION		Channai	CEC	
Chennai	Plant & SBU Office	32, Sattangadu Village, Thiruvottiyur Manali Road, Manali, Chennai-600 068 Phone: 0091 44-25941547 Fax: 0091 44-25945006	Chennai	CFS	32, Sattangadu Village, Thiruvoltiyur Manali Road, Manali, Chennai-600 068 Phone: 0091 44 25943653 Fax: 0091 44 25941863
Delhi	Sales Office	Kanchan Jangha Apartment 18A, F Block, Sector 53, Noida-201 301, UP. Phone: 0091 1202586755	Coimbatore	Warehouse	Warehousing and Distribution 5/245 thadaham Main Road, Kanuvai Coimbatore-641 108 Phone: 0091 422 2400342
Chennai	PDC	32, Sattangadu Village, Thiruvoltiyur	REFINERY & O	ILFIELD SERVIC	ES
		Manali Road Manali, Chennai-600 068 Phone: 0091 44-22384034/7242 Fax: 0091 44 22384034	Kolkata	SBU Office	21 Nelaji Subhas Road, Kolkata-700 001 Phone: 0091 33 22225610/22134674 Fax: 0091 33 5444/5333
Chennai	Tech. Service Centre	No.18,1st Floor, Thiruneermalai Road Nagalkeni, Chennai-600 044 Phone: 0091 44 22384034/22387242 Fax: 0091 4422384034			

### IMPORTANT COMMUNICATION TO SHAREHOLDERS

Dear Shareholder,

Sub.: Green Initiative in Corporate Governance and Electronic Communication

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") vide its circular no. 17/95/2011 dated 21 April, 2011 and 29 April, 2011 has undertaken "Green Initiative in the Corporate Governance" and has stipulated that a company would be in compliance with Section 53 of the Companies Act, 1956, if the company serves its notice/documents to Shareholders through electronic mode, at the e-mail address provided by them to the company.

In view of the above, your Company proposes to send its documents, including Notices of General Meetings, Annual Reports & Accounts comprising Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account, Directors' Report and Auditors' Report, Disclosures under Section 302 of the Companies Act, 1956 and other communications in electronic form henceforth, to its Shareholders.

We, therefore, request and encourage you to register your e-mail address - at which you would desire the documents to be mailed to you -- with your Depository Participant / the Company either by returning the form enclosed separately, duly filled in and signed to Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. 59C, Chowringhee Road, 3rd Floor, Kolkata - 700 020 or by way of sending a scanned copy thereof by e-mail to kolkata@linkintime.co.in at the earliest, so that in future all the requisite documents, as stated above, can be sent to you at your registered e-mail address. Please be informed that these documents will also be available on the Company's website, at www.balmerlawrie.com.

In case you wish to continue to receive the said documents in physical mode kindly send us your request at the aforesaid address, quoting full details of your Registered Folio No./DP ID & Client ID and name of the first holder, at the earliest.

We appreciate the "Green Initiative" taken by the MCA and trust that you would also help in implementing the e-governance initiatives of the Government.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd.

Amit Ghosh Company Secretary

Place : Kolkata

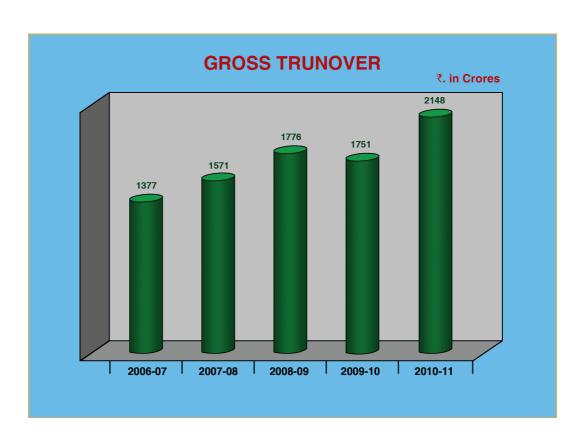
Date: 11 August 2011

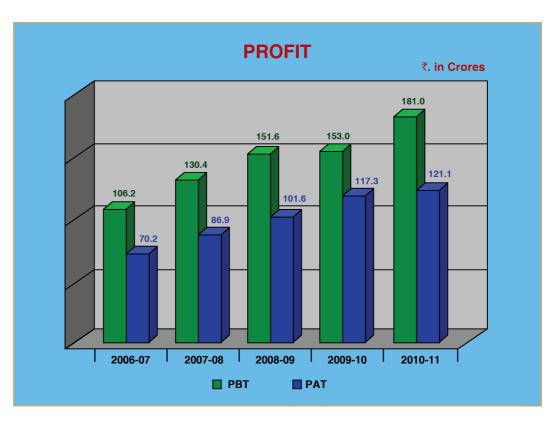
Please use the Pro-forma captioned "e-mail updation" – which is being sent with this Annual Report – to intimate your e-mail ID.

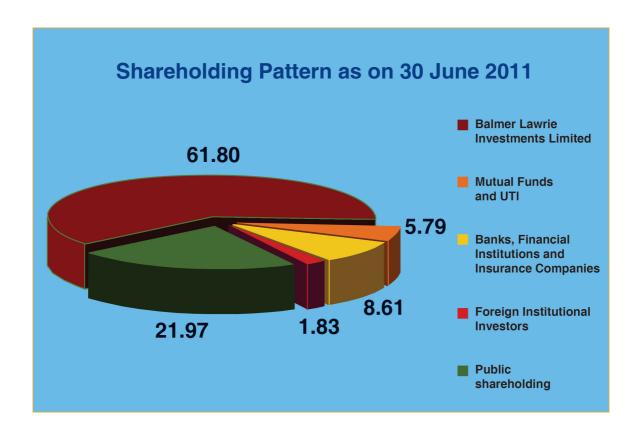
# **Notes**

Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd.	
THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY KEPT BLANK	
INTENTIONALLY KEPT BLANK	
	_

# **Graphical Representation**











93rd Annual General Meeting



145th Foundation Day Celebration of Balmer Lawrie in Kolkata



Balmer Lawrie sponsored Mobile Medicare Unit in Chennai



PT Balmer Lawrie Indonesia - Grease Processing & Lube Oil Blending



Balmer Lawrie - Top Management Team



Balmer Lawrie - Tours & Travel, Kolkata



